

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to education; modifying provisions for prekindergarten through grade 12

1.3 education; providing policy and funding for general education, education

1.4 excellence, teachers, the Read Act, charter schools, American Indian education,

1.5 special education, facilities, health, and safety, school nutrition, libraries, early

1.6 childhood education, community education and lifelong learning, and state agencies;

1.7 making forecast adjustments; requiring reports; transferring money; appropriating

1.8 money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 10A.071, subdivision 1;

1.9 13.32, subdivision 5, as amended; 120A.22, subdivisions 12, 13; 120A.24,

1.10 subdivision 4; 120B.021, subdivision 3; 120B.117, subdivision 4; 120B.118;

1.11 120B.119, subdivisions 2a, 10, 15; 120B.12, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 3, 4, 4a, by

1.12 adding a subdivision; 120B.123, subdivisions 1, 5, 7, by adding a subdivision;

1.13 120B.124, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, 6; 120B.132, subdivision 2; 120B.215,

1.14 subdivision 1; 120B.22, subdivision 1; 120B.35, subdivision 3; 121A.031,

1.15 subdivisions 4, 6; 121A.041, subdivisions 2, 3; 121A.22, subdivision 2; 121A.2205;

1.16 121A.2207; 121A.224; 121A.642, by adding a subdivision; 122A.092, subdivisions

1.17 2, 5; 122A.181, subdivision 3; 122A.182, subdivision 3; 122A.183, subdivision

1.18 2; 122A.441; 122A.59, by adding a subdivision; 122A.63, subdivision 9; 122A.635;

1.19 122A.70, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, 5a, 6, by adding a subdivision; 123A.48, subdivisions

1.20 2, 5; 123A.485, subdivision 2; 123A.73, subdivisions 2, 4, 5, 6, by adding a

1.21 subdivision; 123B.09, by adding a subdivision; 123B.32, subdivisions 1, 2;

1.22 123B.52, by adding a subdivision; 123B.595, subdivisions 1, 4, 8, 10; 123B.71,

1.23 subdivision 8; 123B.92, subdivision 1; 124D.085; 124D.09, subdivisions 5, 5a,

1.24 5b, 9, 10; 124D.093, subdivisions 3, 4; 124D.094, subdivision 1; 124D.111,

1.25 subdivisions 1a, 2a, 3, by adding a subdivision; 124D.1158, by adding a

1.26 subdivision; 124D.119, subdivisions 1, 5; 124D.162, subdivision 4; 124D.231;

1.27 124D.42, subdivisions 8, 9; 124D.52, subdivision 2; 124D.792; 124D.83, by adding

1.28 a subdivision; 124D.861, subdivisions 3, 4; 124D.862, subdivisions 1, 8; 124D.901;

1.29 124D.98, subdivisions 1, 5; 124D.992, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2; 124E.02; 124E.03,

1.30 subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 124E.05, subdivision 2; 124E.06,

1.31 subdivision 7, by adding a subdivision; 124E.07, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, 6; 124E.10,

1.32 subdivision 4; 124E.13, subdivision 3; 124E.16, subdivision 1, by adding a

1.33 subdivision; 124E.17; 124E.20, subdivision 1; 124E.21, subdivision 1; 124E.26,

1.34 subdivision 4, by adding a subdivision; 125A.76, subdivision 2a; 125B.15; 126C.05,

1.35 subdivision 3; 126C.10, subdivisions 3, 3c; 126C.15, subdivision 2; 126C.17,

1.36 subdivision 9b; 126C.40, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 126C.45; 127A.45,

1.37 subdivision 13; 127A.47, subdivision 7; 127A.49, subdivision 3; 136A.1276,

1.38 subdivision 4; 142D.06, subdivision 4; 142D.08, subdivision 8; 142D.093; 142D.11,

subdivisions 1, 2, 10; Laws 2023, chapter 18, section 4, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended; Laws 2023, chapter 54, section 20, subdivisions 7, as amended, 9, as amended, 17, as amended; Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, sections 33; 36, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 5, as amended, 6, as amended, 7, as amended, 9, as amended, 12; 37; article 2, section 64, subdivisions 2, as amended, 6, as amended, 16, as amended, 20, 21, as amended, 23, as amended, 34; article 3, section 11, subdivisions 2, 3, as amended; article 4, section 21, subdivisions 2, as amended, 5, as amended; article 5, section 64, subdivisions 3, as amended, 14, as amended; article 7, section 18, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 6, as amended, 7, as amended; article 8, section 19, subdivision 6, as amended; article 9, section 18, subdivisions 4, as amended, 8, as amended; article 11, section 11, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 10, as amended; article 12, section 19; Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 3, sections 7, subdivision 4; 8, subdivision 4; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 120A; 120B; 121A; 125A; 127A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 123B.595, subdivision 2; 123B.935, subdivision 2; 125B.26.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

## ARTICLE 1

### GENERAL EDUCATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120A.22, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. **Legitimate exemptions.** (a) A parent, guardian, or other person having control of a child may apply to a school district to have the child excused from attendance for the whole or any part of the time school is in session during any school year. Application may be made to ~~any member of the board,~~ a truant officer, a or the school official designated by the principal, or the superintendent. The school district may state in its school attendance policy that it may ask the student's parent or legal guardian to verify in writing the reason for the child's absence from school. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the child cannot attend school is a valid excuse. The board of the district in which the child resides may approve the application upon the following being demonstrated to the satisfaction of that board:

(1) that the child's physical or mental health is such as to prevent attendance at school or application to study for the period required, which includes:

(i) child illness, medical, dental, orthodontic, or counseling appointments, including appointments conducted through telehealth;

(ii) family emergencies;

(iii) the death or serious illness or funeral of an immediate family member;

(iv) active duty in any military branch of the United States;

3.1 (v) the child has a condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis;  
3.2 or

3.3 (vi) other exemptions included in the district's school attendance policy;

3.4 (2) that the child has already completed state and district standards required for graduation  
3.5 from high school; or

3.6 (3) that it is the wish of the parent, guardian, or other person having control of the child  
3.7 that the child attend, for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate three hours in  
3.8 any week, instruction conducted by a Tribal spiritual or cultural advisor, or a school for  
3.9 religious instruction conducted and maintained by a church, or association of churches, or  
3.10 any Sunday school association incorporated under the laws of this state, or any auxiliary  
3.11 thereof. This instruction must be conducted and maintained in a place other than a public  
3.12 school building, and it must not, in whole or in part, be conducted and maintained at public  
3.13 expense. A child may be absent from school on days that the child attends upon instruction  
3.14 according to this clause.

3.15 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision 6, paragraph (a), a parent may withdraw a child from  
3.16 an all-day, every day kindergarten program and put their child in a half-day program, if  
3.17 offered, or an alternate-day program without being truant. A school board must excuse a  
3.18 kindergarten child from a part of a school day at the request of the child's parent.

3.19 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120A.22, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

3.20 Subd. 13. ~~Issuing and Reporting excuses attendance.~~ (a) A district must count a student  
3.21 as in attendance on each day the student receives supervision, instruction, or services from  
3.22 school staff.

3.23 ~~(b) The clerk or any authorized officer of the board principal~~ must issue and keep a  
3.24 record of such excuses, under such rules as the board may from time to time establish.

3.25 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120A.24, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

3.26 Subd. 4. **Reports to the state or county.** (a) A superintendent must make an annual  
3.27 report to the commissioner of education by December 1 of the total number of nonpublic  
3.28 children reported as residing in the district. The report must include the following  
3.29 information:

3.30 (1) the number of children residing in the district attending nonpublic schools or receiving  
3.31 instruction from persons or institutions other than a public school;

(2) the number of children in clause (1) who are in compliance with section 120A.22 and this section; and

(3) the number of children in clause (1) who the superintendent has determined are not in compliance with section 120A.22 and this section.

(b) No later than 15 school days after the beginning of each academic term, a school principal must report to the superintendent a list of names and last known addresses of all students who were enrolled in the school for the previous term, are not enrolled in the school for the current term, and were otherwise eligible for enrollment, unless the school has been notified that the student has enrolled in another school. The superintendent must immediately make the list received from the principal available to an authorized representative of a county agency whose statutory purpose is to enroll students in school.

Sec. 4. **[120A.37] ATTENDANCE PROVISIONS CODED ELSEWHERE.**

Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) The sections referred to in subdivisions 2 to 12 are codified outside this section. Those sections include many but not all the sections governing student attendance.

(b) The inclusion or exclusion of a provision related to attendance in this section is not intended to have any substantive legal effect. The cross-references used in this section are intended solely to indicate the contents of the cross-referenced section and are not part of the cross-referenced statute. The cross-references are not substantive and may not be used to construe or limit the meaning of any statutory language. Users of this section must consult the language of each cross-referenced law to fully understand the scope and effect of the statute.

Subd. 2. **Age of instruction.** (a) Compulsory instruction requirements based on age are governed by section 120A.22, subdivision 5.

(b) Limitation on admission to a public school based on age is governed by section 120A.20.

Subd. 3. **District of residence.** (a) Admission to a public school operated by a district is free to a child who resides within the district in accordance with section 120A.20.

(b) A student may attend a school operated by a district in which the student does not reside in accordance with section 124D.03. A nonresident district may terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student if the student is a habitual truant or has been absent without lawful excuse in accordance with section 124D.03, subdivision 12.

5.1 Subd. 4. **Nonpublic school student reporting.** The person or nonpublic school in charge  
5.2 of providing instruction to a child must submit a report to the superintendent of the district  
5.3 in which the child resides, and maintain documentation in accordance with section 120A.24.

5.4 Subd. 5. **Transportation.** (a) A school board must provide transportation for enrolled  
5.5 students residing within the district in accordance with section 123B.88. A district may  
5.6 provide bus transportation between buildings along school routes for students attending  
5.7 programs at an area learning center in accordance with section 123B.88, subdivision 13.

5.8 (b) A school district may revoke a student's bus riding privileges in accordance with  
5.9 sections 121A.59 and 123B.91.

5.10 (c) A school district transporting students must do so using a school bus, including a  
5.11 multifunction school activity bus or a type III vehicle, in accordance with chapters 169 and  
5.12 171. A district may use a vehicle that otherwise qualifies as a type III vehicle where the  
5.13 operator does not meet the requirements of section 171.321 to transport students in a  
5.14 nonscheduled situation in accordance with section 169.454, subdivision 13.

5.15 Subd. 6. **Students with disabilities.** (a) A school board must provide transportation for  
5.16 a student with a disability in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education  
5.17 Act, section 123B.88, and chapter 125A.

5.18 (b) A district must provide a student with disabilities a free appropriate public education  
5.19 in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and special instruction  
5.20 and services under chapter 125A.

5.21 Subd. 7. **Funding.** A school district may use its unrestricted general fund money or its  
5.22 reserved basic skills revenue for programs to reduce truancy in accordance with section  
5.23 126C.15.

5.24 Subd. 8. **Absences.** (a) A parent or guardian may apply to a district to have a child  
5.25 excused from attendance, and the district may approve the application in accordance with  
5.26 section 120A.22, subdivision 12. An excused absence may include absence so that the child  
5.27 may attend, for up to three hours a week, instruction by a Tribal spiritual or cultural adviser,  
5.28 or a school for religious instruction. Section 120A.22, subdivision 12, identifies the persons  
5.29 to whom a parent may apply for an excused absence.

5.30 (b) A district must make reasonable efforts to accommodate a student who wishes to be  
5.31 excused from a curricular activity for a religious observance or American Indian cultural  
5.32 practice, observance, or ceremony, in accordance with section 120A.35.

6.1 Subd. 9. **Removal from attendance roll.** A student who has been absent from school  
6.2 for 15 consecutive school days during the regular school year is dropped from the roll and  
6.3 classified as withdrawn in accordance with section 126C.05.

6.4 Subd. 10. **Tuancy.** (a) Tuancy programs are governed by chapter 260A.

6.5 (b) A student who is absent from school without valid excuse within a single school  
6.6 year for three days if the child is in elementary school, or three or more class periods if the  
6.7 child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school, is a continuing truant in  
6.8 accordance with section 260A.02, subdivision 3.

6.9 (c) A district must notify the child's parent or guardian that the child is a truant in  
6.10 accordance with section 260A.03.

6.11 (d) Tuancy programs may include community-based projects, tuancy service centers,  
6.12 and school attendance review boards, in accordance with section 260A.04.

6.13 (e) A county attorney may establish a tuancy mediation program under section 260A.07.  
6.14 A school district may refer a student who is a truant to the county attorney if the student  
6.15 continues to be a truant after the district has notified the parent or guardian that the child is  
6.16 a truant under section 260A.03. Disclosure of student data to the county attorney for purposes  
6.17 of addressing tuancy is governed by section 13.32, subdivision 3, paragraph (c); section  
6.18 260A.07; and chapter 260E.

6.19 Subd. 11. **Maltreatment.** (a) The definition of "child in need of protection or services,"  
6.20 which includes a habitual truant, is governed by section 260C.007, subdivision 6. The  
6.21 definition of "habitual truant" is governed by section 260C.007, subdivision 19.

6.22 (b) Presumptions regarding the intent of the parent when a child is absent from school  
6.23 for purposes of determining compliance with compulsory instruction laws are governed by  
6.24 section 260C.163, subdivision 11.

6.25 (c) Habitual tuancy may also be considered reportable maltreatment of a minor under  
6.26 chapter 260E. Maltreatment under section 260E.03, subdivision 12, includes neglect under  
6.27 section 260E.03, subdivision 15. Neglect includes failure to ensure that the child is educated  
6.28 as defined in sections 120A.22 and 260C.163, subdivision 11.

6.29 Subd. 12. **Criminal penalties.** (a) A person who fails or refuses to provide for instruction  
6.30 of a child who is required to receive instruction when notified to do so by a truant officer  
6.31 or other official, or who meets other conditions, is guilty of a petty misdemeanor in  
6.32 accordance with section 120A.34.

7.1 (b) A person who causes or contributes to a child being a habitual truant may be charged  
7.2 with a felony in accordance with section 609.26.

7.3 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.485, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

7.4 Subd. 2. **Aid.** (a) Consolidation transition aid is equal to ~~\$200~~ \$424 times the number  
7.5 of resident pupil units in the newly created district in the year of consolidation and ~~\$100~~  
7.6 \$212 times the number of resident pupil units in the first year following the year of  
7.7 consolidation. The number of pupil units used to calculate aid in either year shall not exceed  
7.8 ~~1,000 for districts consolidating July 1, 1994, and 1,500 for districts consolidating July 1,~~  
7.9 ~~1995, and thereafter.~~

7.10 (b) If the total appropriation for consolidation transition aid for any fiscal year, plus any  
7.11 amount transferred under section 127A.41, subdivision 8, is insufficient to pay all districts  
7.12 the full amount of aid earned, the department must first pay the districts in the first year  
7.13 following the year of consolidation the full amount of aid earned and distribute any remaining  
7.14 funds to the newly created districts in the first year of consolidation.

7.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.73, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

7.16 Subd. 2. **Dissolution; referendum revenue.** As of the effective date of the voluntary  
7.17 or involuntary dissolution of a district and its attachment to one or more existing districts  
7.18 pursuant to sections 123A.60 or 123A.64 to 123A.72, the authorization for any referendum  
7.19 revenue previously ~~approved by the voters of~~ authorized for the dissolved district in that  
7.20 district pursuant to section 126C.17, ~~subdivision 9,~~ or its predecessor or successor provision,  
7.21 is canceled. The authorization for any referendum revenue previously ~~approved by the voters~~  
7.22 ~~of~~ authorized for a district to which all or part of the dissolved district is attached shall not  
7.23 be affected by the attachment and shall apply to the entire area of the district as enlarged  
7.24 by the attachment.

7.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.73, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

7.26 Subd. 4. **Consolidation; maximum authorized referendum revenues.** (a) As of the  
7.27 effective date of a consolidation pursuant to section 123A.48, if the plan for consolidation  
7.28 so provides, or if the plan for consolidation makes no provision concerning referendum  
7.29 revenues, the authorization for all referendum revenues previously ~~approved by the voters~~  
7.30 ~~of~~ authorized for all affected districts for those districts pursuant to section 126C.17,  
7.31 ~~subdivision 9,~~ or its predecessor provision shall be recalculated as provided in this  
7.32 subdivision. The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district shall be

the revenue per adjusted pupil unit that would raise an amount equal to the combined dollar amount of the referendum revenues authorized by each of the component districts for the year preceding the consolidation, unless the referendum revenue authorization of the newly created district is subsequently modified pursuant to section 126C.17, subdivision 9.

(b) The referendum allowance for a consolidated district in the years following consolidation equals the average of the consolidating districts' existing authorities for those years, weighted by the districts' adjusted pupil units in the year preceding consolidation. For purposes of this calculation, the referendum authorities used for individual districts shall not decrease from year to year until such time as all existing authorities for all the consolidating districts have fully expired, but shall increase if they were originally approved with consumer price index-based or other annual increases.

(c) The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district shall continue for a period of time equal to the longest period authorized for any component district. The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district may be renewed by the school board of the newly created district pursuant to section 126C.17, subdivision 9b, for a term not to exceed the longest period authorized for any component district.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from June 16, 2024, and applies to school board resolutions adopted on or after that date.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.73, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Alternative method.** (a) As of the effective date of a consolidation pursuant to section 123A.48, if the plan for consolidation so provides, the authorization for all referendum revenues previously ~~approved by the voters of~~ authorized for all affected districts for those districts pursuant to section 126C.17, ~~subdivision 9,~~ or its predecessor provision shall be combined as provided in this subdivision. The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district may be any allowance per adjusted pupil unit provided in the plan for consolidation, but may not exceed the allowance per adjusted pupil unit that would raise an amount equal to the combined dollar amount of the referendum revenues authorized by each of the component districts for the year preceding the consolidation.

(b) The referendum allowance for a consolidated district in the years following consolidation equals the average of the consolidating districts' existing authorities for those years, weighted by the districts' adjusted pupil units in the year preceding consolidation. For purposes of this calculation, the referendum authorities used for individual districts shall not decrease from year to year until such time as all existing authorities for all the



consolidating districts have fully expired, but shall increase if they were originally approved with consumer price index-based or other annual increases.

(c) The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district shall continue for a period of time equal to the longest period authorized for any component district. The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district may be modified pursuant to section 126C.17, subdivision 9. The referendum revenue authorization for the newly created district may be renewed by the school board of the newly created district pursuant to section 126C.17, subdivision 9b, for a term not to exceed the longest period authorized for any component district.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from June 16, 2024, and applies to school board resolutions adopted on or after that date.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.73, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **Discontinued referendum revenue.** If the plan for consolidation provides for discontinuance of referendum revenue previously ~~approved by voters of~~ authorized for the component districts pursuant to section 126C.17, ~~subdivision 9,~~ or its predecessor provision, the newly created district must not receive referendum revenue unless the voters of the newly created district authorize referendum revenue pursuant to section 126C.17, subdivision 9.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.09, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. **Authorization; notification.** (a) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, an 11th or 12th grade pupil enrolled in a school district, a charter school, or an American Indian-controlled Tribal contract or grant school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign exchange pupil enrolled in a district under a cultural exchange program, may apply to an eligible institution, as defined in subdivision 3, to enroll in nonsectarian courses offered by that postsecondary institution.

(b) If an institution accepts a secondary pupil for enrollment under this section, the institution shall send written notice to the pupil, the pupil's school or school district, and the commissioner. The notice must indicate the course and hours of enrollment of that pupil. The institution must notify the pupil's school as soon as practicable if the pupil withdraws from the enrolled course. The institution must also notify the pupil's school as soon as practicable if the pupil has been absent from a course for ten consecutive days on which classes are held, based upon the postsecondary institution's academic calendar, and the pupil is not receiving instruction in their home or hospital or other facility.

(c) If the pupil enrolls in a course for postsecondary credit, the institution must notify:

(1) the pupil about payment in the customary manner used by the institution; and

(2) the pupil's school as soon as practicable if the pupil withdraws from the course or stops attending the course.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.09, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

Subd. 5a. **Authorization; career or technical education.** A 10th, 11th, or 12th grade pupil enrolled in a school district, a charter school, or an American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign exchange pupil enrolled in a district under a cultural exchange program, may enroll in a career or technical education course offered by a Minnesota state college or university. A 10th grade pupil applying for enrollment in a career or technical education course under this subdivision must have received a passing score on the 8th grade Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment in reading as a condition of enrollment. A current 10th grade pupil who did not take the 8th grade Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment in reading may substitute another reading assessment accepted by the enrolling postsecondary institution. A secondary pupil may enroll in the pupil's first postsecondary options enrollment course under this subdivision. A student who is refused enrollment by a Minnesota state college or university under this subdivision may apply to an eligible institution offering a career or technical education course. The postsecondary institution must give priority to its students according to subdivision 9. If a secondary student receives a grade of "C" or better in the career or technical education course taken under this subdivision, the postsecondary institution must allow the student to take additional postsecondary courses for secondary credit at that institution, not to exceed the limits in subdivision 8. A "career or technical course" is a course that is part of a career and technical education program that provides individuals with coherent, rigorous content aligned with academic standards and relevant technical knowledge and skills needed to prepare for further education and careers in current and emerging professions and provide technical skill proficiency, an industry recognized credential, and a certificate, a diploma, or an associate degree.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.09, subdivision 5b, is amended to read:

Subd. 5b. **Authorization; 9th or 10th grade pupil.** Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a 9th or 10th grade pupil enrolled in a school district, a charter school, or an American Indian-controlled Tribal contract or grant school eligible for aid under section

11.1 124D.83, except a foreign exchange pupil enrolled in a district under a cultural exchange  
11.2 program, may apply to enroll in nonsectarian courses offered under subdivision 10, if:

11.3 (1) the school district, charter school, or Tribal contract school district and the eligible  
11.4 postsecondary institution providing the course agree to the student's enrollment; or

11.5 (2) the course is a world language course currently available to 11th and 12th grade  
11.6 students, and consistent with section 120B.022 governing world language standards,  
11.7 certificates, and seals.

11.8 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.09, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

11.9 Subd. 9. **Enrollment priority.** (a) A postsecondary institution must give priority to its  
11.10 postsecondary students when enrolling pupils in grades 10, 11, and 12 in its courses. A  
11.11 postsecondary institution may provide information about its programs to a secondary school  
11.12 or to a pupil or parent and it may advertise or otherwise recruit or solicit a secondary pupil  
11.13 to enroll in its programs on educational and programmatic grounds only ~~except,~~  
11.14 ~~notwithstanding other law to the contrary, and for the 2014-2015 through 2019-2020 school~~  
11.15 ~~years only, an eligible postsecondary institution may advertise or otherwise recruit or solicit~~  
11.16 ~~a secondary pupil residing in a school district with 700 students or more in grades 10, 11,~~  
11.17 ~~and 12, to enroll in its programs on educational, programmatic, or financial grounds.~~

11.18 (b) An institution must not enroll secondary pupils, for postsecondary enrollment options  
11.19 purposes, in remedial, developmental, or other courses that are not college level except  
11.20 when a student eligible to participate and enrolled in the graduation incentives program  
11.21 under section 124D.68 enrolls full time in a middle or early college program. A middle or  
11.22 early college program must be specifically designed to allow the student to earn dual high  
11.23 school and college credit with a well-defined pathway to allow the student to earn a  
11.24 postsecondary degree or credential. In this case, the student must receive developmental  
11.25 college credit and not college credit for completing remedial or developmental courses.

11.26 (c) Once a pupil has been enrolled in any postsecondary course under this section, the  
11.27 pupil must not be displaced by another student.

11.28 (d) If a postsecondary institution enrolls a secondary school pupil in a course under this  
11.29 section, the postsecondary institution also must enroll in the same course an otherwise  
11.30 enrolled and qualified postsecondary student who qualifies as a veteran under section  
11.31 197.447, and demonstrates to the postsecondary institution's satisfaction that the institution's  
11.32 established enrollment timelines were not practicable for that student.

12.1 (e) A postsecondary institution must allow secondary pupils to enroll in online courses  
12.2 under this section consistent with the institution's policy regarding postsecondary pupil  
12.3 enrollment in online courses.

12.4 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.09, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

12.5 Subd. 10. **Courses according to agreements.** (a) An eligible pupil, according to  
12.6 subdivision 5, may enroll in a nonsectarian course taught by a secondary teacher or a  
12.7 postsecondary faculty member and offered at a secondary school, charter school, Tribal  
12.8 contract school, or another location, according to an agreement between a public school  
12.9 board, board of directors, or Tribal contract school and the governing body of an eligible  
12.10 public postsecondary system or an eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in  
12.11 subdivision 3. All provisions of this section apply to a pupil, public school board, board of  
12.12 directors, Tribal council, district, charter school, Tribal contract school, and the governing  
12.13 body of a postsecondary institution, except as otherwise provided. A secondary school and  
12.14 a postsecondary institution that enrolls eligible pupils in courses according to agreements  
12.15 must annually report to the commissioner the participation rates of pupils enrolled in courses  
12.16 according to agreements, including the number of pupils enrolled and the number of courses  
12.17 taken for postsecondary or dual credit.

12.18 (b) To encourage students, especially American Indian students and students of color,  
12.19 to consider teaching as a profession, ~~participating schools,~~ school districts, charter schools,  
12.20 Tribal contract schools, and postsecondary institutions are encouraged to develop and offer  
12.21 an "Introduction to Teaching" or "Introduction to Education" course under this subdivision.  
12.22 For the purpose of applying for grants under this paragraph, "eligible institution" includes  
12.23 ~~schools and school~~ districts, charter schools, or Tribal contract schools that partner with an  
12.24 accredited college or university in addition to postsecondary institutions identified in  
12.25 subdivision 3, paragraph (a). Grant recipients under this paragraph must annually report to  
12.26 the commissioner in a form and manner determined by the commissioner on the participation  
12.27 rates of students in courses under this paragraph, including the number of students who  
12.28 apply for admission to colleges or universities with teacher preparation programs and the  
12.29 number of students of color and American Indian students who earned postsecondary credit.  
12.30 Grant recipients must also describe recruiting efforts intended to ensure that the percentage  
12.31 of participating students who are of color or American Indian meets or exceeds the overall  
12.32 percentage of students of color or American Indian students in the school.

13.1 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.094, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

13.2 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
13.3 the meanings given.

13.4 (b) "Blended instruction" means a form of digital instruction that occurs when a student  
13.5 learns part time in a supervised physical setting and part time through online instruction  
13.6 under paragraph (f).

13.7 (c) "Digital instruction" means instruction facilitated by technology that offers students  
13.8 an element of control over the time, place, path, or pace of learning and includes blended  
13.9 and online instruction.

13.10 (d) "Enrolling district" means the school district or charter school in which a student is  
13.11 enrolled under section ~~120A.22, subdivision 4~~ 120A.05, subdivision 8, or chapter 124E.

13.12 (e) "Online course syllabus" means a written document that identifies the state academic  
13.13 standards taught and assessed in a supplemental online course under paragraph (j); course  
13.14 content outline; required course assessments; instructional methods; communication  
13.15 procedures with students, guardians, and the enrolling district under paragraph (d); and  
13.16 supports available to the student.

13.17 (f) "Online instruction" means a form of digital instruction that occurs when a student  
13.18 learns primarily through digital technology away from a supervised physical setting.

13.19 (g) "Online instructional site" means a site that offers courses using online instruction  
13.20 under paragraph (f) and may enroll students receiving online instruction under paragraph  
13.21 (f).

13.22 (h) "Online teacher" means an employee of the enrolling district under paragraph (d) or  
13.23 the supplemental online course provider under paragraph (k) who holds the appropriate  
13.24 licensure under Minnesota Rules, chapter 8710, and is trained to provide online instruction  
13.25 under paragraph (f).

13.26 (i) "Student" means a Minnesota resident enrolled in a school defined under section  
13.27 120A.22, subdivision 4, in kindergarten through grade 12 up to the age of 21.

13.28 (j) "Supplemental online course" means an online learning course taken in place of a  
13.29 course provided by the student's enrolling district under paragraph (d).

13.30 (k) "Supplemental online course provider" means a school district, an intermediate school  
13.31 district, a state-operated school, an organization of two or more school districts operating  
13.32 under a joint powers agreement, or a charter school located in Minnesota that is authorized

14.1 by the Department of Education to provide supplemental online courses under paragraph  
14.2 (j).

14.3 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

14.4 Subdivision 1. **Revenue calculation.** (a) General education revenue must be paid to a  
14.5 charter school as though it were a district. The general education revenue for each adjusted  
14.6 pupil unit is the state average general education revenue per pupil unit, plus the referendum  
14.7 equalization aid allowance and first tier local optional aid allowance in the pupil's district  
14.8 of residence, minus an amount equal to the product of the formula allowance according to  
14.9 section 126C.10, subdivision 2, times .0466, calculated without declining enrollment revenue,  
14.10 local optional revenue, basic skills revenue, extended time revenue, pension adjustment  
14.11 revenue, transition revenue, and transportation sparsity revenue, plus declining enrollment  
14.12 revenue, basic skills revenue, pension adjustment revenue, and transition revenue as though  
14.13 the school were a school district.

14.14 (b) For a charter school operating an extended day, extended week, or summer program,  
14.15 the general education revenue in paragraph (a) is increased by an amount equal to 25 percent  
14.16 of the statewide average extended time revenue per adjusted pupil unit.

14.17 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the general education revenue for an eligible special  
14.18 education charter school as defined in section 124E.21, subdivision 2, equals the sum of  
14.19 the amount determined under paragraph (a) and the school's unreimbursed cost as defined  
14.20 in section 124E.21, subdivision 2, for educating students not eligible for special education  
14.21 services.

14.22 (d) A charter school's general education revenue under paragraphs (a) to (c) is increased  
14.23 by \$132 times the adjusted pupil units for that fiscal year.

14.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2026 and later.

14.25 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

14.26 Subd. 3. **Compensation revenue pupil units.** Compensation revenue pupil units must  
14.27 be computed according to this subdivision.

14.28 (a) The compensation revenue concentration percentage for each building in a district  
14.29 equals the product of 100 times the ratio of:

14.30 (1) the sum of the number of pupils enrolled in the building eligible to receive free meals  
14.31 plus one-half of the pupils eligible to receive reduced-priced meals on October 1 of the  
14.32 previous fiscal year; to

15.1 (2) the number of pupils enrolled in the building on October 1 of the previous fiscal  
15.2 year.

15.3 (b) The compensation revenue pupil weighting factor for a building equals the lesser of  
15.4 one or the quotient obtained by dividing the building's compensation revenue concentration  
15.5 percentage by 80.0.

15.6 (c) The compensation revenue pupil units for a building equals the product of:

15.7 (1) the sum of the number of pupils enrolled in the building eligible to receive free meals  
15.8 and one-half of the pupils eligible to receive reduced-priced meals on October 1 of the  
15.9 previous fiscal year; times

15.10 (2) the compensation revenue pupil weighting factor for the building; times

15.11 (3) .60.

15.12 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), for voluntary prekindergarten programs under  
15.13 section 142D.08, charter schools, and contracted alternative programs in the first year of  
15.14 operation, compensation revenue pupil units shall be computed using data for the current  
15.15 fiscal year. If the voluntary prekindergarten program, charter school, or contracted alternative  
15.16 program begins operation after October 1, compensatory revenue pupil units shall be  
15.17 computed based on pupils enrolled on an alternate date determined by the commissioner,  
15.18 and the compensation revenue pupil units shall be prorated based on the ratio of the number  
15.19 of days of student instruction to 170 days.

15.20 (e) The percentages in this subdivision must be based on the count of individual pupils  
15.21 and not on a building average or minimum.

15.22 (f) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (e), for revenue in fiscal year 2025 only, the  
15.23 compensation revenue pupil units for each building in a district equals the greater of the  
15.24 building's actual compensation revenue pupil units computed according to paragraphs (a)  
15.25 to (e) for revenue in fiscal year 2025, or the building's actual compensation revenue pupil  
15.26 units computed according to paragraphs (a) to (e) for revenue in fiscal year 2024.

15.27 (g) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (e), for revenue in fiscal year 2026 only, the  
15.28 compensation revenue pupil units for each building in a district equals the greater of the  
15.29 building's actual compensation revenue pupil units computed according to paragraphs (a)  
15.30 to (e) for revenue in fiscal year 2026, or the building's actual compensation revenue pupil  
15.31 units computed according to paragraphs (a) to (e) for revenue in fiscal year 2024.

16.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.10, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

16.2 Subd. 3. **Compensatory education revenue.** (a) A district's compensatory revenue  
16.3 equals the sum of its compensatory revenue for each building in the district and the amounts  
16.4 designated under Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 70, subdivision  
16.5 8, for fiscal year 2017. Revenue shall be paid to the district and must be allocated according  
16.6 to section 126C.15, subdivision 2.

16.7 (b) For fiscal years 2024 ~~and~~, 2025, and 2026, the compensatory education revenue for  
16.8 each building in the district equals the formula allowance minus \$839 times the compensation  
16.9 revenue pupil units computed according to section 126C.05, subdivision 3.

16.10 (c) For fiscal year ~~2026~~ 2027 and later, the compensatory education revenue for each  
16.11 building in the district equals its compensatory pupils multiplied by the building  
16.12 compensatory allowance.

16.13 (d) When the district contracting with an alternative program under section 124D.69  
16.14 changes prior to the start of a school year, the compensatory revenue generated by pupils  
16.15 attending the program shall be paid to the district contracting with the alternative program  
16.16 for the current school year, and shall not be paid to the district contracting with the alternative  
16.17 program for the prior school year.

16.18 (e) When the fiscal agent district for an area learning center changes prior to the start of  
16.19 a school year, the compensatory revenue shall be paid to the fiscal agent district for the  
16.20 current school year, and shall not be paid to the fiscal agent district for the prior school year.

16.21 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), for fiscal year 2026, if the sum of the amounts  
16.22 calculated under paragraph (c) is less than \$838,947,000, the commissioner must  
16.23 proportionately increase the revenue to each building until the total statewide revenue  
16.24 calculated for each building equals \$838,947,000.

16.25 (g) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), for fiscal year 2027 and later, if the sum of the  
16.26 amounts calculated under paragraph (c) is less than \$857,152,000, the commissioner must  
16.27 proportionately increase the revenue to each building until the total statewide revenue  
16.28 calculated for each building equals \$857,152,000.

16.29 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.10, subdivision 3c, is amended to read:

16.30 Subd. 3c. **Statewide compensatory allowance.** For fiscal year ~~2026~~ 2027, the statewide  
16.31 compensatory allowance is ~~\$6,734~~ \$6,936. For fiscal year ~~2027~~ 2028 and later, the statewide  
16.32 compensatory allowance equals the statewide compensatory allowance in effect for the  
16.33 prior fiscal year times the ratio of the formula allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision



17.1 2, for the current fiscal year to the formula allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision  
17.2 2, for the prior fiscal year, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

17.3 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

17.4 Subd. 2. **Building allocation.** (a) A district or cooperative must allocate at least 80  
17.5 percent of its compensatory revenue to each school building in the district or cooperative  
17.6 where the children who have generated the revenue are served unless the school district or  
17.7 cooperative has received permission under Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 5,  
17.8 article 1, section 50, to allocate compensatory revenue according to student performance  
17.9 measures developed by the school board.

17.10 (b) A district or cooperative may allocate no more than 20 percent of the amount of  
17.11 compensatory revenue that the district receives to school sites according to a plan adopted  
17.12 by the school board. The money reallocated under this paragraph must be spent for the  
17.13 purposes listed in subdivision 1, but may be spent on students in any grade, including  
17.14 students attending school readiness or other prekindergarten programs.

17.15 (c) For the purposes of this section and section 126C.05, subdivision 3, "building" means  
17.16 education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1.

17.17 (d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue generated  
17.18 by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit.

17.19 (e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building closings,  
17.20 changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student demographics  
17.21 between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory revenue among  
17.22 sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the department any  
17.23 adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must use the adjusted  
17.24 compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under section 123B.76,  
17.25 subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

17.26 (f) For fiscal years 2026 and 2027 only, notwithstanding the percentages specified in  
17.27 paragraphs (a) and (b), a district may allocate up to 40 percent of the amount of compensatory  
17.28 revenue that the district receives to school sites according to a plan adopted by the school  
17.29 board, consistent with the purposes listed in subdivision 1.

17.30 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.17, subdivision 9b, is amended to read:

17.31 Subd. 9b. **Renewal by school board.** (a) Notwithstanding the election requirements of  
17.32 subdivision 9, a school board may renew an expiring referendum, including an expiring

18.1 referendum that was approved or adopted under section 123A.73, subdivision 4 or 5, by  
18.2 board action if:

18.3 (1) the per pupil amount of the referendum is the same as the amount expiring, or for  
18.4 an expiring referendum that was adjusted annually by the rate of inflation, the same as the  
18.5 per pupil amount of the expiring referendum, adjusted annually for inflation in the same  
18.6 manner as if the expiring referendum had continued;

18.7 (2) the term of the renewed referendum is no longer than the initial term approved by  
18.8 the voters, except as provided under section 123A.73, subdivision 4 or 5;

18.9 (3) the school board, having taken a recorded vote, has adopted a written resolution  
18.10 authorizing the renewal after holding a meeting and allowing public testimony on the  
18.11 proposed renewal; and

18.12 (4) the expiring referendum has not been previously renewed under this subdivision.

18.13 (b) The resolution must be adopted by the school board ~~by~~ on or after July 1 of the  
18.14 second fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the referendum expires, but no later than  
18.15 June 15 of any calendar year and the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the  
18.16 referendum expires. The resolution becomes effective 60 days after its adoption.

18.17 (c) A referendum expires in the last fiscal year in which the referendum generates revenue  
18.18 for the school district. ~~A school board may renew an expiring referendum under this~~  
18.19 ~~subdivision not more than two fiscal years before the referendum expires.~~

18.20 (d) A district renewing an expiring referendum under this subdivision must submit a  
18.21 copy of the adopted resolution to the commissioner and to the county auditor no later than  
18.22 ~~September 1~~ August 15 of the calendar year in which the written resolution is adopted fiscal  
18.23 year in which the referendum expires.

18.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from June 16, 2024, and  
18.25 applies to school board resolutions adopted on or after that date.

18.26 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 127A.47, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

18.27 Subd. 7. **Alternative attendance programs.** (a) The general education aid and special  
18.28 education aid for districts must be adjusted for each pupil attending a nonresident district  
18.29 under sections 123A.05 to 123A.08, 124D.03, 124D.08, and 124D.68. The adjustments  
18.30 must be made according to this subdivision.

18.31 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, the "unreimbursed cost of providing special  
18.32 education and services" means the difference between: (1) the actual cost of providing

special instruction and services, including special transportation and unreimbursed building lease and debt service costs for facilities used primarily for special education, for a pupil with a disability, as defined in section 125A.02, or a pupil, as defined in section 125A.51, who is enrolled in a program listed in this subdivision, minus (2) if the pupil receives special instruction and services outside the regular classroom for more than 60 percent of the school day, the amount of general education revenue, excluding local optional revenue, plus local optional aid and referendum equalization aid as defined in section 125A.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (d), attributable to that pupil for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction and services outside of the regular classroom, excluding portions attributable to district and school administration, district support services, operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation, minus (3) special education aid under section 125A.76, excluding cross subsidy reduction aid under section 125A.76, subdivision 2e, attributable to that pupil, that is received by the district providing special instruction and services. For purposes of this paragraph, general education revenue and referendum equalization aid attributable to a pupil must be calculated using the serving district's average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil unit.

(c) For fiscal year 2020, special education aid paid to a resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to 85 percent of the unreimbursed cost of providing special education and services. For fiscal year 2021 and later, special education aid paid to a resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to 80 percent of the unreimbursed cost of providing special education and services.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to 100 percent of the unreimbursed cost of special education and services provided to students at an intermediate district, cooperative, or charter school where the percent of students eligible for special education services is at least 70 percent of the charter school's total enrollment.

(e) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district must be reduced under paragraph (d) for students at a charter school receiving special education aid under section 124E.21, subdivision 3, calculated as if the charter school received special education aid under section 124E.21, subdivision 1.

(f) Special education aid paid to the district or cooperative providing special instruction and services for the pupil, or to the fiscal agent district for a cooperative, must be increased by the amount of the reduction in the aid paid to the resident district under paragraphs (c) and (d). If the resident district's special education aid is insufficient to make the full

20.1 adjustment under paragraphs (c), (d), and (e), the remaining adjustment shall be made to  
20.2 other state aids due to the district.

20.3 (g) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), general education aid paid to the resident district of  
20.4 a nonspecial education student for whom an eligible special education charter school receives  
20.5 general education aid under section 124E.20, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), must be reduced  
20.6 by an amount equal to the difference between the general education aid attributable to the  
20.7 student under section 124E.20, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), and the general education aid  
20.8 that the student would have generated for the charter school under section 124E.20,  
20.9 subdivision 1, paragraph (a). For purposes of this paragraph, "nonspecial education student"  
20.10 means a student who does not meet the definition of pupil with a disability as defined in  
20.11 section 125A.02 or the definition of a pupil in section 125A.51.

20.12 (h) An area learning center operated by a service cooperative, intermediate district,  
20.13 education district, or a joint powers cooperative may elect through the action of the  
20.14 constituent boards to charge the resident district tuition for pupils rather than to have the  
20.15 general education revenue paid to a fiscal agent school district. Except as provided in  
20.16 paragraph (f), the district of residence must pay tuition equal to ~~at least 90 and no more than~~  
20.17 100 percent of the district average general education revenue per pupil unit minus an amount  
20.18 equal to the product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, subdivision 2,  
20.19 times .0466, calculated without compensatory revenue, local optional revenue, and  
20.20 transportation sparsity revenue, times the number of pupil units for pupils attending the area  
20.21 learning center.

20.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2026 and later.

20.23 Sec. 23. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 33, is amended to read:

20.24 Sec. 33. **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE REPORT.**

20.25 By January 15 of each year, the Department of Education, in consultation with the  
20.26 Department of Employment and Economic Development, must report to the legislative  
20.27 committees with jurisdiction over education the balances in unemployment insurance aid  
20.28 accounts and information about the annual changes in reimbursable costs for school workers  
20.29 receiving unemployment insurance benefits. To the extent possible, the report must break  
20.30 out the costs by district and major job classes including separately identifying special  
20.31 education paraprofessionals from other paraprofessionals. The report must be filed according  
20.32 to Minnesota Statutes, section 3.195.

20.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for reports filed after July 1, 2025.

21.1 Sec. 24. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

21.2 Subd. 12. **Career and technical program expansion; aeronautics pilot program.** (a)  
 21.3 For Independent School District No. 482, Little Falls, for an aeronautics and commercial  
 21.4 over-the-road technical program:

21.5 \$ 450,000 ..... 2024

21.6 (b) The funds must be used to help support the district's aeronautics and commercial  
 21.7 over-the-road technical pilot program. The funds may be used for equipment, staffing costs,  
 21.8 travel costs, and contracted services.

21.9 (c) By February 1, 2027, the district must report to the chairs and ranking minority  
 21.10 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade  
 21.11 12 education on the activities funded by this appropriation. The report must include but is  
 21.12 not limited to information about program participation and demographic information about  
 21.13 the students served in the program, a description of the type of activities offered by each  
 21.14 program during the year, partnerships with higher education and private providers of  
 21.15 aeronautic and commercial over-the-road services, and recommendations for state actions  
 21.16 that could improve aeronautics and commercial over-the-road programming for all school  
 21.17 districts. The report must also describe how the district's early expenditures for the program  
 21.18 were successful in providing the aeronautics and commercial over-the-road technical program  
 21.19 in a more timely manner to the district's participating students.

21.20 (d) The school district's program expenditures for this program occurring after May 24,  
 21.21 2023, and prior to the Department of Education officially awarding this grant to the school  
 21.22 district, qualify as eligible program expenditures and are reimbursable from the grant amount  
 21.23 in paragraph (a).

21.24 ~~(d)~~ (e) This appropriation is available until June 30, 2026. This is a onetime appropriation.

21.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from May 24, 2023.

21.26 Sec. 25. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 37, the effective date, is amended to  
 21.27 read:

21.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective for revenue for fiscal year ~~2026~~ 2027.  
 21.29 Paragraph (b) is effective May 28, 2023. Paragraph (c) is effective the day following final  
 21.30 enactment.

22.1       Sec. 26. **SCHOOL START DATE FOR THE 2026-2027 AND 2027-2028 SCHOOL**  
22.2 **YEARS ONLY.**

22.3       Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.40, for the 2026-2027 and 2027-2028  
22.4 school years only, a school district may begin the school year on or after September 1. This  
22.5 section does not limit a school district that otherwise qualifies to begin the school year on  
22.6 any day before Labor Day as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.40.

22.7       **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

22.8       Sec. 27. **COMPENSATORY REVENUE TASK FORCE.**

22.9       Subdivision 1. **Task force established.** A task force is established to analyze the general  
22.10 education compensatory revenue formula, including the purpose of the program, the revenue  
22.11 levels of the program, the distribution formula for the revenue, the uses of compensatory  
22.12 revenue, and methods to evaluate the outcomes of compensatory revenue spending.

22.13       Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) The Compensatory Revenue Task Force consists of 14  
22.14 members, including:

22.15       (1) one member appointed by the majority leader of the senate;

22.16       (2) one member appointed by the minority leader of the senate;

22.17       (3) one member appointed by the speaker of the house;

22.18       (4) one member appointed by the speaker emerita of the house; and

22.19       (5) ten members appointed by the commissioner of education.

22.20       (b) Each appointing authority must appoint task force members no later than August 1,  
22.21 2025.

22.22       (c) Unless the appointed member is a duly elected and currently serving member of the  
22.23 senate or house of representatives, appointed members of the task force must meet one or  
22.24 more of the following qualifications:

22.25       (1) professional experience in kindergarten through grade 12 education funding support  
22.26 for Minnesota local education agencies;

22.27       (2) professional experience in areas related to equity in education;

22.28       (3) hold a current Minnesota superintendent's license;

22.29       (4) professional experience working with the current compensatory revenue funding  
22.30 components;

- 23.1 (5) national recognition in demographic and economic trends and student well-being;  
23.2 (6) demonstrated development of education funding formula in rural districts;  
23.3 (7) demonstrated development of education funding formula in metropolitan districts;  
23.4 (8) professional experience working with advocacy organizations that address issues  
23.5 related to hunger and low-income students; or  
23.6 (9) professional experience representing an educators union.

23.7 Subd. 3. **Consultation and advice.** The commissioner of education and the task force  
23.8 must request expert advice as necessary, including advice and technical assistance from:  
23.9 the Department of Revenue regarding pupil identification methods voluntarily linked to  
23.10 certain state income tax data; the state demographer regarding census information that may  
23.11 inform the compensatory revenue formula; the Department of Children, Youth, and Families;  
23.12 the Department of Human Services; Minnesota Management and Budget; and the Minnesota  
23.13 Association of School Business Officials regarding general school district accounting and  
23.14 business practices.

23.15 Subd. 4. **Duties.** The task force must:

23.16 (1) evaluate which students currently generate compensatory revenue, examine whether  
23.17 this student count aligns with students who are underprepared to learn or otherwise not  
23.18 meeting academic standards, and determine the best student population to target with  
23.19 compensatory revenue;

23.20 (2) examine and determine the best proxy and demographic variables to identify students,  
23.21 sites, and districts in need of assistance to help students better meet academic standards and  
23.22 prepare to learn;

23.23 (3) examine potential input data elements for determining compensatory revenue,  
23.24 including income tax data, census information, and federal school meals eligibility, whether  
23.25 identified through direct certification of income from public assistance program participation  
23.26 or through the application for educational benefits;

23.27 (4) determine whether compensatory revenue should be generated at the school district  
23.28 or school site level;

23.29 (5) evaluate whether the compensatory revenue formula should contain a concentration  
23.30 formula;

24.1 (6) examine the interrelationships between the compensatory revenue program and  
 24.2 extended time revenue program, including summer school, and propose methods to better  
 24.3 integrate compensatory revenue and extended time revenue;

24.4 (7) evaluate the best uses of compensatory revenue; and

24.5 (8) evaluate potential ways to examine the effectiveness of compensatory revenue,  
 24.6 including measures of absolute levels and growth in student attendance, graduation rates,  
 24.7 assessment results, student behavior, and disciplinary events.

24.8 Subd. 5. **Compensation.** Minnesota Statutes, section 15.059, subdivision 3, governs  
 24.9 compensation of the members of the task force.

24.10 Subd. 6. **Meetings and administrative support.** (a) The commissioner of education or  
 24.11 the commissioner's designee must convene the first meeting of the task force no later than  
 24.12 September 3, 2025. The task force must establish a schedule for meetings and meet as  
 24.13 necessary to accomplish the duties under this section. Meetings are subject to Minnesota  
 24.14 Statutes, chapter 13D. The task force may meet by telephone or interactive technology  
 24.15 consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 13D.015.

24.16 (b) The Department of Education must provide administrative support to assist the task  
 24.17 force in its work, including providing information, data, and technical support, and the  
 24.18 department must assist in the creation of the task force reports.

24.19 Subd. 7. **Reporting.** The task force must issue a preliminary report to the legislature by  
 24.20 February 25, 2026, and a final report to the legislature by October 15, 2026. The reports  
 24.21 must be prepared and filed consistent with the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 24.22 3.195, and submitted to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative  
 24.23 committees with jurisdiction over education finance and policy.

24.24 Subd. 8. **Expiration.** The task force expires October 16, 2026.

24.25 Sec. 28. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

24.26 Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
 24.27 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
 24.28 designated.

24.29 Subd. 2. **General education aid.** (a) For general education aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
 24.30 section 126C.13, subdivision 4:

24.31 \$ 8,509,608,000 ..... 2026

24.32 \$ 8,765,730,000 ..... 2027



25.1 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$783,251,000 for 2025 and \$7,726,357,000 for  
25.2 2026.

25.3 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$807,134,000 for 2026 and \$7,958,596,000 for  
25.4 2027.

25.5 Subd. 3. **Abatement aid.** (a) For abatement aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
25.6 127A.49:

25.7 \$ 1,929,000 ..... 2026

25.8 \$ 2,340,000 ..... 2027

25.9 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$140,000 for 2025 and \$1,789,000 for 2026.

25.10 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$198,000 for 2026 and \$2,142,000 for 2027.

25.11 Subd. 4. **Area learning center transportation aid.** (a) For area learning center  
25.12 transportation aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.92, subdivision 11:

25.13 \$ 1,000,000 ..... 2026

25.14 \$ 1,000,000 ..... 2027

25.15 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

25.16 (c) This aid is 100 percent payable in the current year.

25.17 Subd. 5. **Career and technical aid.** (a) For career and technical aid under Minnesota  
25.18 Statutes, section 124D.4531, subdivision 1b:

25.19 \$ 451,000 ..... 2026

25.20 \$ 350,000 ..... 2027

25.21 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$85,000 for 2025 and \$366,000 for 2026.

25.22 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$40,000 for 2026 and \$310,000 for 2027.

25.23 Subd. 6. **Career and technical education consortium.** (a) To the Minnesota Service  
25.24 Cooperatives for career and technical education consortium grants under Minnesota Statutes,  
25.25 section 124D.4536:

25.26 \$ 5,000,000 ..... 2026

25.27 \$ 5,000,000 ..... 2027

25.28 (b) If the appropriation in fiscal year 2026 is insufficient, the appropriation in fiscal year  
25.29 2027 is available.

25.30 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
25.31 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

26.1 (d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

26.2 Subd. 7. **Compensatory Revenue Task Force.** For the Compensatory Revenue Task  
26.3 Force:

26.4 \$ 110,000 ..... 2026

26.5 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

26.6 Subd. 8. **Consolidation transition aid.** (a) For consolidation transition aid under  
26.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.485:

26.8 \$ 572,000 ..... 2026

26.9 \$ 350,000 ..... 2027

26.10 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$0 for 2025 and \$572,000 for 2026.

26.11 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$64,000 for 2026 and \$286,000 for 2027.

26.12 Subd. 9. **Emergency medical training.** (a) For grants to offer high school students  
26.13 courses in emergency medical services:

26.14 \$ 500,000 ..... 2026

26.15 \$ 500,000 ..... 2027

26.16 (b) A school district, charter school, Tribal contract school, or cooperative unit under  
26.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may apply for a grant under this section  
26.18 to offer enrolled students emergency medical services courses approved by the Minnesota  
26.19 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board to prepare students to take the emergency  
26.20 medical technician certification test, including an emergency medical services course that  
26.21 is a prerequisite to an emergency medical technician course.

26.22 (c) A grant recipient may use grant funds to partner with a district, charter school,  
26.23 cooperative unit, postsecondary institution, political subdivision, or entity with expertise in  
26.24 emergency medical services, including health systems, hospitals, ambulance services, and  
26.25 health care providers to offer an emergency medical services course.

26.26 (d) Eligible uses of grant funds include teacher salaries, transportation, equipment costs,  
26.27 emergency medical technician certification test fees, and student background checks.

26.28 (e) To the extent practicable, the commissioner must award at least half of the grant  
26.29 funds to applicants outside of the seven-county metropolitan area, and at least 30 percent  
26.30 of the grant funds to applicants with high concentrations of students of color.

26.31 (f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

27.1 (g) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to \$50,000  
 27.2 of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

27.3 Subd. 10. **Enrollment options transportation.** For transportation of pupils attending  
 27.4 postsecondary institutions under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.09, or for transportation  
 27.5 of pupils attending nonresident districts under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.03:

27.6 \$ 25,000 ..... 2026

27.7 \$ 27,000 ..... 2027

27.8 Subd. 11. **Nonpublic pupil education aid.** (a) For nonpublic pupil education aid under  
 27.9 Minnesota Statutes, sections 123B.40 to 123B.43 and 123B.87:

27.10 \$ 25,349,000 ..... 2026

27.11 \$ 27,160,000 ..... 2027

27.12 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$2,355,000 for 2025 and \$22,994,000 for 2026.

27.13 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$2,554,000 for 2026 and \$24,606,000 for 2027.

27.14 Subd. 12. **Nonpublic pupil transportation aid.** (a) For nonpublic pupil transportation  
 27.15 aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.92, subdivision 9:

27.16 \$ 28,123,000 ..... 2026

27.17 \$ 29,359,000 ..... 2027

27.18 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$2,609,000 for 2025 and \$25,514,000 for 2026.

27.19 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$2,834,000 for 2026 and \$26,525,000 for 2027.

27.20 Subd. 13. **One-room schoolhouse.** (a) For aid to Independent School District No. 690,  
 27.21 Warroad, to operate the Angle Inlet School:

27.22 \$ 65,000 ..... 2026

27.23 \$ 65,000 ..... 2027

27.24 (b) This aid is 100 percent payable in the current year.

27.25 Subd. 14. **Pregnant and parenting pupil transportation reimbursement.** (a) To  
 27.26 reimburse districts for transporting pregnant or parenting pupils under Minnesota Statutes,  
 27.27 section 123B.92, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (1), item (vi):

27.28 \$ 55,000 ..... 2026

27.29 \$ 55,000 ..... 2027

(b) To receive reimbursement, districts must apply in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. If the appropriation is insufficient, the commissioner must prorate the amount paid to districts seeking reimbursement.

(c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

Sec. 29. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

The revisor of statutes must substitute the term "school district, charter school, or Tribal contract school" for "district" or "school district" wherever the terms appear in Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.09, subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11a, 12, 13, 16, 21, and 24, and section 124D.091. The revisor may also make grammatical changes related to the change in terms.

**ARTICLE 2**

**EDUCATION EXCELLENCE**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.132, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

**Subd. 2. Application and review process; funding priority.** (a) Charter schools and school districts in which eligible schools under subdivision 1 are located may apply to the commissioner, in the form and manner the commissioner determines, for competitive funding to further raise students' academic achievement. The application must detail the specific efforts the applicant intends to undertake in further raising students' academic achievement, consistent with subdivision 1, and a proposed budget detailing the district or charter school's current and proposed expenditures for advanced placement, preadvanced placement, and international baccalaureate courses and programs. The proposed budget must demonstrate that the applicant's efforts will support implementation of advanced placement, preadvanced placement, and international baccalaureate courses and programs. Expenditures for administration must not exceed five percent of the proposed budget. Priority for advanced placement grants must be given to grantees who add or expand offerings of advanced placement computer science principles. The commissioner may require an applicant to provide additional information.

(b) When reviewing applications, the commissioner must determine whether the applicant satisfied all the requirements in this subdivision and subdivision 1. The commissioner may give funding priority to an otherwise qualified applicant that demonstrates:

(1) a focus on developing or expanding preadvanced placement, advanced placement, or international baccalaureate courses or programs or increasing students' participation in,

29.1 access to, or success with the courses or programs, including the participation, access, or  
29.2 success of low-income and other disadvantaged students;

29.3 (2) a compelling need for access to preadvanced placement, advanced placement, or  
29.4 international baccalaureate courses or programs;

29.5 (3) an effective ability to actively involve local business and community organizations  
29.6 in student activities that are integral to preadvanced placement, advanced placement, or  
29.7 international baccalaureate courses or programs;

29.8 (4) access to additional public or nonpublic funds or in-kind contributions that are  
29.9 available for preadvanced placement, advanced placement, or international baccalaureate  
29.10 courses or programs;

29.11 (5) an intent to implement activities that target low-income and other disadvantaged  
29.12 students; ~~or~~

29.13 (6) an intent to increase the advanced placement and international baccalaureate course  
29.14 offerings in science, technology, engineering, and math to low-income and other  
29.15 disadvantaged students; or

29.16 (7) adoption of a policy providing for automatic enrollment in preadvanced placement,  
29.17 advanced placement, or international baccalaureate programs for students that meet locally  
29.18 adopted eligibility criteria.

29.19 Sec. 2. **[120B.213] HEALTHY AGING AND DEMENTIA EDUCATION.**

29.20 School districts and charter schools are encouraged to provide instruction on healthy  
29.21 aging and dementia to students in grades 6 through 12 that is aligned with applicable health  
29.22 standards and integrated into existing programs, curriculum, or the general school  
29.23 environment of a district or charter school.

29.24 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.215, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

29.25 Subdivision 1. **Model program.** The commissioner of education, in consultation with  
29.26 the commissioners of health and human services, local district and school health education  
29.27 specialists, and other qualified experts, shall identify one or more model programs that may  
29.28 be used to educate middle school and high school students on the health effects on children  
29.29 and adolescents of cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of  
29.30 fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl, consistent with local standards as required in  
29.31 section 120B.021, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6), for elementary and secondary  
29.32 school students. The commissioner must publish a list of model programs that include

written materials, resources, and training for instructors by June 1, 2025. A model program identified by the commissioner must be medically accurate, age and developmentally appropriate, culturally inclusive, and grounded in science, and must address:

(1) the physical and mental health effects of cannabis use and substance use by children, adolescents, and persons under 25 years of age, including effects on the developing brains of children, adolescents, and persons under 25 years of age;

(2) unsafe or unhealthy behaviors associated with cannabis use and substance use;

(3) signs of substance use disorders;

(4) treatment options; ~~and~~

(5) healthy coping strategies for children and adolescents; and

(6) overdose recognition, prevention, and response.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.22, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Violence prevention curriculum.** (a) The commissioner of education, in consultation with the commissioners of health and human services, state minority councils, battered women's and domestic abuse programs, battered women's shelters, sexual assault centers, representatives of religious communities, and the assistant commissioner of the Office of Drug Policy and Violence Prevention, shall assist districts on request in developing or implementing a violence prevention program for students in kindergarten to grade 12 that can be integrated into existing curriculum. The purpose of the program is to help students learn how to resolve conflicts within their families and communities in nonviolent, effective ways.

(b) Each district is encouraged to integrate into its existing curriculum a program for violence prevention that includes at least:

(1) a comprehensive, accurate, and age appropriate curriculum on violence prevention, nonviolent conflict resolution, sexual, racial, and cultural harassment, self-protection, and student hazing that promotes equality, respect, understanding, effective communication, individual responsibility, thoughtful decision making, positive conflict resolution, useful coping skills, critical thinking, listening and watching skills, and personal safety;

(2) planning materials, guidelines, and other accurate information on preventing physical and emotional violence, identifying and reducing the incidence of sexual, racial, and cultural harassment, and reducing child abuse, including physical abuse, and neglect;

(3) a special parent education component of early childhood family education programs to prevent child abuse and neglect and to promote positive parenting skills, giving priority to services and outreach programs for at-risk families;

(4) involvement of parents and other community members, including the clergy, business representatives, civic leaders, local elected officials, law enforcement officials, and the county attorney;

(5) collaboration with local community services, agencies, and organizations that assist in violence intervention or prevention, including family-based services, crisis services, life management skills services, case coordination services, mental health services, and early intervention services;

(6) collaboration among districts and service cooperatives;

(7) targeting early adolescents for prevention efforts, especially early adolescents whose personal circumstances may lead to violent or harassing behavior;

(8) opportunities for teachers to receive in-service training or attend other programs on strategies or curriculum designed to assist students in intervening in or preventing violence in school and at home; and

(9) administrative policies that reflect, and a staff that models, nonviolent behaviors that do not display or condone sexual, racial, or cultural harassment or student hazing.

(c) The department may provide assistance at a neutral site to a nonpublic school participating in a district's program.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **State growth measures; other state measures.** (a)(1) The state's educational assessment system measuring individual students' educational growth is based on indicators of current achievement that show growth relative to an individual student's prior achievement. Indicators of achievement and prior achievement must be based on highly reliable statewide or districtwide assessments.

(2) For purposes of paragraphs (b), (c), and (d), the commissioner must analyze and report separate categories of information using the student categories identified under the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as most recently reauthorized, and, in addition to "other" for each race and ethnicity, and the Karen community, seven of the most populous Asian and Pacific Islander groups, three of the most populous Native groups,

seven of the most populous Hispanic/Latino groups, and five of the most populous Black and African Heritage groups as determined by the total Minnesota population based on the most recent American Community Survey; English learners under section 124D.59; home language; free or reduced-price meals; and all students enrolled in a Minnesota public school who are currently or were previously in foster care, except that such disaggregation and cross tabulation is not required if the number of students in a category is insufficient to yield statistically reliable information or the results would reveal personally identifiable information about an individual student.

(b) The commissioner, in consultation with a stakeholder group that includes assessment and evaluation directors, district staff, experts in culturally responsive teaching, and researchers, must implement an appropriate growth model that compares the difference in students' achievement scores over time, and includes criteria for identifying schools and school districts that demonstrate academic progress or progress toward English language proficiency. The model may be used to advance educators' professional development and replicate programs that succeed in meeting students' diverse learning needs. Data on individual teachers generated under the model are personnel data under section 13.43. The model must allow users to:

(1) report student growth consistent with this paragraph; and

(2) for all student categories, report and compare aggregated and disaggregated state student growth and, under section 120B.11, subdivision 2, clause (2), student learning and outcome data using the student categories identified under the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as most recently reauthorized, and other student categories under paragraph (a), clause (2).

The commissioner must report measures of student growth and, under section 120B.11, subdivision 2, clause (2), student learning and outcome data, consistent with this paragraph, including the English language development, academic progress, and oral academic development of English learners and their native language development if the native language is used as a language of instruction, and include data on all pupils enrolled in a Minnesota public school course or program who are currently or were previously counted as an English learner under section 124D.59. In addition, the commissioner must report language development outcomes of the target language of instruction other than English for all students who are in a dual language immersion program or who are enrolled in a Minnesota public school course or program in which the objective is improving or maintaining the students' native language.



(c) When reporting student performance under section 120B.36, subdivision 1, the commissioner annually, beginning July 1, 2011, must report two core measures indicating the extent to which current high school graduates are being prepared for postsecondary academic and career opportunities:

(1) a preparation measure indicating the number and percentage of high school graduates in the most recent school year who completed course work important to preparing them for postsecondary academic and career opportunities, consistent with the core academic subjects required for admission to Minnesota's public colleges and universities as determined by the Office of Higher Education under chapter 136A; and

(2) a rigorous coursework measure indicating the number and percentage of high school graduates in the most recent school year who successfully completed one or more college-level advanced placement, international baccalaureate, postsecondary enrollment options including concurrent enrollment, other rigorous courses of study under section 120B.021, subdivision 1a, or industry certification courses or programs.

When reporting the core measures under clauses (1) and (2), the commissioner must also analyze and report separate categories of information using the student categories identified under the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as most recently reauthorized, and other student categories under paragraph (a), clause (2).

(d) When reporting student performance under section 120B.36, subdivision 1, the commissioner annually, beginning July 1, 2014, must report summary data on school safety and students' engagement and connection at school, consistent with the student categories identified under paragraph (a), clause (2). The summary data under this paragraph are separate from and must not be used for any purpose related to measuring or evaluating the performance of classroom teachers. The commissioner, in consultation with qualified experts on student engagement and connection and classroom teachers, must identify highly reliable variables that generate summary data under this paragraph. The summary data may be used at school, district, and state levels only. Any data on individuals received, collected, or created that are used to generate the summary data under this paragraph are nonpublic data under section 13.02, subdivision 9.

(e) For purposes of statewide educational accountability, the commissioner must identify and report measures that demonstrate the success of learning year program providers under sections 123A.05 and 124D.68, among other such providers, in improving students' graduation outcomes. The commissioner, beginning July 1, 2015, must annually report summary data on:

- 34.1 (1) the four- and six-year graduation rates of students under this paragraph;
- 34.2 (2) the percent of students under this paragraph whose progress and performance levels
- 34.3 are meeting career and college readiness benchmarks under section 120B.307; and
- 34.4 (3) the success that learning year program providers experience in:
- 34.5 (i) identifying at-risk and off-track student populations by grade;
- 34.6 (ii) providing successful prevention and intervention strategies for at-risk students;
- 34.7 (iii) providing successful recuperative and recovery or reenrollment strategies for off-track
- 34.8 students; and
- 34.9 (iv) improving the graduation outcomes of at-risk and off-track students.

34.10 The commissioner may include in the annual report summary data on other education

34.11 providers serving a majority of students eligible to participate in a learning year program.

34.12 (f) The commissioner, in consultation with recognized experts with knowledge and

34.13 experience in assessing the language proficiency and academic performance of all English

34.14 learners enrolled in a Minnesota public school course or program who are currently or were

34.15 previously counted as an English learner under section 124D.59, must identify and report

34.16 appropriate and effective measures to improve current categories of language difficulty and

34.17 assessments, and monitor and report data on students' English proficiency levels, program

34.18 placement, and academic language development, including oral academic language.

34.19 (g) When reporting four- and six-year graduation rates, the commissioner or school

34.20 district must disaggregate the data by student categories according to paragraph (a), clause

34.21 (2).

34.22 (h) A school district must inform parents and guardians that volunteering information

34.23 on student categories not required by the most recent reauthorization of the Elementary and

34.24 Secondary Education Act is optional and will not violate the privacy of students or their

34.25 families, parents, or guardians. The notice must state the purpose for collecting the student

34.26 data.

34.27 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.031, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

34.28 Subd. 4. **Local policy components.** (a) Each district and school policy implemented

34.29 under this section must, at a minimum:

34.30 (1) designate a staff member as the primary contact person in the school building to

34.31 receive reports of prohibited conduct under clause (3), ensure the policy and its procedures

35.1 including restorative practices, consequences, and sanctions are fairly and fully implemented,  
35.2 and serve as the primary contact on policy and procedural matters implicating both the  
35.3 district or school and the department;

35.4 (2) require school employees who witness prohibited conduct or possess reliable  
35.5 information that would lead a reasonable person to suspect that a student is a target of  
35.6 prohibited conduct to make reasonable efforts to address and resolve the prohibited conduct;

35.7 (3) provide a procedure to begin to investigate reports of prohibited conduct within three  
35.8 school days of the report, and make the primary contact person responsible for the  
35.9 investigation and any resulting record and for keeping and regulating access to any record;

35.10 (4) indicate how a school will respond to an identified incident of prohibited conduct,  
35.11 including immediately intervening to protect the target of the prohibited conduct; at the  
35.12 school administrator's discretion and consistent with state and federal data practices law  
35.13 governing access to data, including section 13.02, subdivision 8, a presumption that a district  
35.14 or school official will notify the parent of the reported target of the prohibited conduct and  
35.15 the parent of the actor engaged in the prohibited conduct; providing other remedial responses  
35.16 to the prohibited conduct; and ensuring that remedial responses are tailored to the particular  
35.17 incident and nature of the conduct and the student's developmental age and behavioral  
35.18 history. For purposes of the notification presumed under this clause, a parent or legal guardian  
35.19 may designate in writing to the school another individual to be notified of the prohibited  
35.20 conduct;

35.21 (5) prohibit reprisals or retaliation against any person who asserts, alleges, or reports  
35.22 prohibited conduct or provides information about such conduct and establish appropriate  
35.23 consequences for a person who engages in reprisal or retaliation;

35.24 (6) allow anonymous reporting but do not rely solely on an anonymous report to  
35.25 determine discipline;

35.26 (7) provide information about available community resources to the target, actor, and  
35.27 other affected individuals, as appropriate;

35.28 (8) where appropriate for a child with a disability to prevent or respond to prohibited  
35.29 conduct, allow the child's individualized education program or section 504 plan to address  
35.30 the skills and proficiencies the child needs to respond to or not engage in prohibited conduct;

35.31 (9) use new employee training materials, the school publication on school rules,  
35.32 procedures, and standards of conduct, and the student handbook on school policies to  
35.33 publicize the policy;

(10) require ongoing professional development, consistent with section 122A.60, to build the skills of all school personnel who regularly interact with students, including but not limited to educators, administrators, school counselors, social workers, psychologists, other school mental health professionals, school nurses, cafeteria workers, custodians, bus drivers, athletic coaches, extracurricular activities advisors, and paraprofessionals to identify, prevent, and appropriately address prohibited conduct;

(11) allow the alleged actor in an investigation of prohibited conduct to present a defense; and

(12) inform affected students and their parents of their rights under state and federal data practices laws to obtain access to data related to the incident and their right to contest the accuracy or completeness of the data.

(b) Professional development under a local policy includes, but is not limited to, information about:

(1) developmentally appropriate strategies both to prevent and to immediately and effectively intervene to stop prohibited conduct;

(2) the complex dynamics affecting an actor, target, and witnesses to prohibited conduct;

(3) research on prohibited conduct, including specific categories of students at risk for prohibited conduct in school;

(4) the incidence and nature of cyberbullying; and

(5) Internet safety and cyberbullying.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.031, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. **State model policy.** (a) The commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of human rights, shall develop and maintain a state model policy. A district or school that does not adopt and implement a local policy under subdivisions 3 to 5 must implement and may supplement the provisions of the state model policy. The commissioner must assist districts and schools under this subdivision to implement the state policy. The state model policy must:

(1) define prohibited conduct, consistent with this section;

(2) apply the prohibited conduct policy components in this section;

(3) for a child with a disability, whenever an evaluation by an individualized education program team or a section 504 team indicates that the child's disability affects the child's

37.1 social skills development or the child is vulnerable to prohibited conduct because of the  
37.2 child's disability, the child's individualized education program or section 504 plan may  
37.3 address the skills and proficiencies the child needs to not engage in and respond to such  
37.4 conduct; and

37.5 (4) encourage violence prevention and character development education programs under  
37.6 section 120B.232, subdivision 1.

37.7 (b) The commissioner shall develop and post departmental procedures for:

37.8 (1) periodically reviewing district and school programs and policies for compliance with  
37.9 this section;

37.10 (2) ~~investigating~~ assessing, evaluating, reporting, and responding to noncompliance with  
37.11 this section, which may include an annual review of plans to improve and provide a safe  
37.12 and supportive school climate; and

37.13 (3) allowing students, parents, and educators to file a complaint about noncompliance  
37.14 with the commissioner.

37.15 (c) The commissioner must post on the department's website information indicating that  
37.16 when districts and schools allow non-curriculum-related student groups access to school  
37.17 facilities, the district or school must give all student groups equal access to the school  
37.18 facilities regardless of the content of the group members' speech.

37.19 (d) The commissioner must develop and maintain resources to assist a district or school  
37.20 in implementing strategies for creating a positive school climate and use evidence-based,  
37.21 social-emotional learning to prevent and reduce discrimination and other improper conduct.

37.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.642, is amended by adding a subdivision  
37.23 to read:

37.24 Subd. 4. **Qualifications.** (a) Starting in the 2025-2026 school year, a paraprofessional  
37.25 meets the federal personnel qualifications required in Code of Federal Regulations, title 34,  
37.26 section 300.156, if the paraprofessional:

37.27 (1) has at least two years of college credits through an accredited institution of higher  
37.28 education, or an associate's degree or higher;

37.29 (2) has received a passing score on an assessment approved by the Department of  
37.30 Education; or

37.31 (3) demonstrates the following competencies, regardless of the number of hours of  
37.32 training the paraprofessional has received:

- 38.1 (i) understanding the distinctions between roles and responsibilities of professionals,  
38.2 paraprofessionals, and support personnel;
- 38.3 (ii) understanding the purposes and goals of education and instruction for all students;
- 38.4 (iii) knowledge of relevant laws, rules, regulations, and local district policies and  
38.5 procedures to ensure paraprofessionals work within these parameters;
- 38.6 (iv) awareness of the challenges and expectations of various learning environments;
- 38.7 (v) the ability to establish and maintain rapport with students;
- 38.8 (vi) the ability to follow oral and written direction of licensed teachers, seeking  
38.9 clarification as needed;
- 38.10 (vii) the ability to assist and reinforce elements that support a safe, healthy, and effective  
38.11 teaching and learning environment;
- 38.12 (viii) understanding strategies for assisting with the inclusion of students in various  
38.13 settings;
- 38.14 (ix) the ability to use strategies that promote the student's independence;
- 38.15 (x) understanding applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and procedural safeguards  
38.16 regarding the management of student behaviors;
- 38.17 (xi) awareness of the primary factors that influence student behavior;
- 38.18 (xii) the ability to effectively employ a variety of strategies that reinforce positive  
38.19 behavior;
- 38.20 (xiii) the ability to use ethical practices for confidential communication about students;
- 38.21 (xiv) the ability to follow teacher instructions while conferring and collaborating with  
38.22 teachers about student schedules, instructional goals, and performance;
- 38.23 (xv) demonstrating a commitment to assisting students in reaching the students' highest  
38.24 potential, including the modeling of positive behavior;
- 38.25 (xvi) showing respect for the diversity of students;
- 38.26 (xvii) showing a willingness to participate in ongoing staff development and  
38.27 self-evaluation and to apply constructive feedback;
- 38.28 (xviii) supporting and reinforcing the instruction of students in mathematics following  
38.29 written and oral lesson plans developed by licensed teachers;

(xix) supporting and reinforcing the instruction of students in reading following written and oral lesson plans developed by licensed teachers. Professional development required under the Read Act in section 120B.123 exceeds this requirement; and

(xx) supporting and reinforcing the instruction of students in writing following written and oral lesson plans developed by licensed teachers.

(b) Starting in the 2025-2026 school year, a paraprofessional meets the federal personnel qualifications required in Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section 200.58, if the paraprofessional:

(1) has at least two years of college credits from an accredited institution of higher education, or an associate's degree or higher; or

(2) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local academic assessment, knowledge of and the ability to assist in instructing, as appropriate:

(i) reading or language arts, writing, and mathematics; or

(ii) reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness.

(c) Upon request from a paraprofessional employed by a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit providing direct instructional services, the school district, charter school, or cooperative unit may provide administrative assistance to the paraprofessional when completing requirements related to the competencies required under this subdivision.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.09, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 1b. **Student representation.** The school board is encouraged to adopt a process to include student representation to advise the school board.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.52, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6a. **Disposing of surplus books.** Notwithstanding section 471.345, governing school district contracts made upon sealed bid or otherwise complying with the requirements for competitive bidding, other provisions of this section governing school district contracts, or other law to the contrary, a school district under this subdivision may dispose of school books, including library books, books from an individual classroom library, and textbooks

40.1 including other materials accompanying a textbook. A school district may dispose of surplus  
40.2 books by donating them to a family of a student residing in the district or a charitable  
40.3 organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

40.4 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.085, is amended to read:

40.5 **124D.085 EXPERIENTIAL AND APPLIED LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES FOR**  
40.6 **STUDENTS.**

40.7 (a) To strengthen the alignment between career and college ready curriculum and state  
40.8 and local academic standards and increase students' opportunities for participating in applied  
40.9 and experiential learning in a nontraditional setting, school districts are encouraged to  
40.10 provide programs such as:

40.11 (1) magnet schools;

40.12 (2) language immersion programs;

40.13 (3) project-based learning;

40.14 (4) accelerated learning;

40.15 (5) college prep schools;

40.16 (6) career and technical education;

40.17 (7) Montessori schools;

40.18 (8) military schools;

40.19 (9) work-based schools; and

40.20 (10) place-based learning.

40.21 (b) Districts may provide such programs independently or in cooperation with other  
40.22 districts, at a school single site, for particular grades, or throughout the district. In addition  
40.23 to meeting the other accountability measures under chapter 120B, districts may declare that  
40.24 a student meets or exceeds specific academic standards required for graduation under the  
40.25 rigorous course of study waiver in section 120B.021, subdivision 1a, where appropriate.

40.26 ~~(b)~~ (c) The board of a district that chooses to participate must publicly adopt and review  
40.27 a plan for providing a program under this section. The plan must: define the program and  
40.28 its structure; describe the enrollment process; identify measures and processes for regularly  
40.29 assessing, evaluating, and publicly reporting on program efficacy and use summary data to  
40.30 show student progress and outcomes; and establish a data-informed public process for



41.1 modifying and revising the plan as needed. A district must publish its plan contents and  
41.2 evaluation outcomes on the district website.

41.3 ~~(e)~~ (d) For purposes of further integrating experiential and applied learning into career  
41.4 and college ready curricula, the commissioner may request program information from  
41.5 providing districts under this section, but is not authorized to approve or deny any school  
41.6 board-adopted program provided under this section.

41.7 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.093, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

41.8 Subd. 3. **Application Board approval process.** ~~The commissioner must determine the~~  
41.9 ~~form and manner of application for a school to be designated a P-TECH school. The~~  
41.10 ~~application~~ school board plan for adopting a P-TECH program must contain at least the  
41.11 following information:

41.12 (1) the written agreement between a public school, a higher education institution under  
41.13 section 124D.09, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), and a business partner to jointly develop and  
41.14 support a P-TECH school;

41.15 (2) a proposed school design consistent with subdivisions 1 and 2;

41.16 (3) a description of how the P-TECH school supports the needs of the economic  
41.17 development region in which the P-TECH school is to be located;

41.18 (4) a description of the facilities to be used by the P-TECH school;

41.19 (5) a description of proposed budgets, curriculum, transportation plans, and other  
41.20 operating procedures for the P-TECH school;

41.21 (6) the process by which students will be enrolled in the P-TECH school;

41.22 (7) the qualifications required for individuals employed in the P-TECH school; and

41.23 (8) any additional information that the ~~commissioner requires~~ board determines is  
41.24 appropriate.

41.25 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.093, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

41.26 Subd. 4. **Approval Grant process.** (a) When an appropriation is available, the  
41.27 commissioner of education must appoint an advisory committee to review the grant  
41.28 applications and to recommend approval for those applications that meet the requirements  
41.29 of this section. The commissioner of education has final authority over grant application  
41.30 approvals.

(b) To the extent practicable, the commissioner must ensure an equitable geographic distribution of grants for approved P-TECH schools.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision may be construed to authorize the commissioner to approve or deny a locally adopted P-TECH plan.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.231, is amended to read:

**124D.231 FULL-SERVICE COMMUNITY SCHOOLS.**

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them.

(a) "Community organization" means a community center, university, nonprofit organization that has, or other community-based organization focused on providing service to a specific geographic area. The partnering organization must have been in existence for three years or more and serves serve persons within the community surrounding the covered school site on education and other issues.

(b) "Community school consortium" means ~~a group of schools and community organizations~~ a partnership between at least one school and at least one community organization that propose to work together to plan and implement community school programming.

(c) "Community school programming" means services, activities, and opportunities described under subdivision 2, ~~paragraph (f)~~ 2c.

(d) "Community-wide full-service community school leadership team" means a district-level team that is responsible for guiding the vision, policy, resource alignment, implementation, oversight, and goal setting for community school programs within the district. This team ~~shall~~ may include representatives from the district, including teachers, school leaders, students, and family members from the eligible schools; community members; system-level partners that include representatives from government agencies, relevant unions, and nonprofit and other community-based partners; and, if applicable, the full-service community school initiative director.

(e) "Full-service community school initiative director" means a director responsible for coordinating districtwide administrative and leadership assistance to community school sites and site coordinators, including serving as chairperson for the district's community-wide full-service community school leadership team; site coordinator support; data gathering and evaluation; administration of partnership and data agreements, contracts, and procurement; and grant administration.

(f) "High-quality child care or early childhood education programming" means educational programming for preschool-aged children that is grounded in research, consistent with best practices in the field, and provided by licensed teachers.

(g) "School site" means a school site at which an applicant has proposed or has ~~been funded to provide~~ provided community school programming.

(h) "Site coordinator" means a full-time staff member serving one eligible school who is responsible for the identification, implementation, and coordination of programming to address the needs of the school community identified in the baseline analysis.

Subd. 2. **Full-service community school program.** (a) The commissioner shall provide funding to districts ~~and~~, charter schools, and Tribal contract schools with eligible school sites to plan, implement, and improve full-service community schools. Eligible school sites must meet one of the following criteria:

(1) the school is ~~on a development plan for continuous improvement under section 120B.35, subdivision 2~~ identified as in need of comprehensive support under Minnesota's plan implementing the federal Every Student Succeeds Act; or

(2) the school is in a district that has an achievement and integration plan approved by the commissioner of education under sections 124D.861 and 124D.862; or

(3) the school is a Tribal contract school under section 124D.83.

(b) School sites receiving funding under this section shall hire or contract with a partner agency to hire a full-time site coordinator. Districts, charter schools, or Tribal contract schools receiving funding under this section for three or more school sites shall provide or contract with a partner agency to provide a full-service community school initiative director. Districts and charter schools may receive up to:

(1) \$100,000 for each eligible school available for up to one year to fund planning activities, including convening a full-service community school leadership team, facilitating family and community stakeholder engagement, conducting a baseline analysis, and creating a full-service community school plan. At the end of this period, the school must submit a full-service community school plan pursuant to ~~paragraphs (d) and (e)~~ subdivisions 2a and 2b; and

(2) \$200,000 annually for each eligible school for up to three years of implementation of a full-service community school plan, pursuant to ~~paragraphs (f) and (g)~~ subdivision 2c. ~~School sites receiving funding under this section shall hire or contract with a partner agency to hire a site coordinator to coordinate services at each covered school site. Districts or~~

~~charter schools receiving funding under this section for three or more schools shall provide or contract with a partner agency to provide a full-service community school initiative director.~~

(c) The commissioner shall consider additional school factors when dispensing funds including: schools with significant populations of students ~~receiving~~ eligible for free or reduced-price meals; significant homeless and highly mobile rates; equity among urban, suburban, and greater Minnesota schools; and demonstrated success implementing full-service community school programming. In prioritizing and dispensing funds, the commissioner must not prioritize existing full-service community school sites based upon previous funding sources. The commissioner must fund programs in the following priority order:

(1) existing full-service community school sites with execution of the full-service community school model, including an established consortium partner, at least one full-time site coordinator, established family and community engagement processes, extended and enriched learning time and opportunities, completion of the school review process under subdivision 3, and that are identified as low-performing under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, or are a Tribal contract school;

(2) schools identified as low-performing under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, or which are a Tribal contract school, with expressed commitment to installing the community school strategy;

(3) existing full-service community school sites with demonstrated execution of the full-service community school strategy, including an established consortium partner, at least one full-time site coordinator, established family and community engagement processes, extended and enriched learning time and opportunities, and completion of the school review process under subdivision 3; and

(4) any other applicants.

(d) A school district or charter school initially determined eligible under paragraph (a), clause (1), remains eligible for continued funding under this section for seven years.

Subd. 2a. **School leadership team.** (d) (a) To be eligible for funding under this section, a school site must establish a full-service community school leadership team responsible for developing school-specific programming goals, assessing program needs, and overseeing the process of implementing expanded programming. The school leadership team ~~shall~~ must have at least 12 members ~~and shall meet~~, including but not limited to the following requirements representatives:

(1) at least ~~30 percent of the~~ two members who are parents, guardians, family members, or students ~~and 30 percent of the~~ at the school site;

(2) at least two members who are teachers or school leaders at the school site ~~and must include~~;

(3) the school principal; and

(4) representatives from partner agencies; ~~and~~ or the community.

~~(2)~~ (b) The full-service community school leadership team must be responsible for overseeing the baseline analyses under ~~paragraph (e)~~ subdivision 2b and the creation of a full-service community school plan under ~~paragraphs (f) and (g)~~ subdivision 2c. A full-service community school leadership team must meet at least quarterly and have ongoing responsibility for monitoring the development and implementation of full-service community school operations and programming at the school site and ~~shall~~ must issue recommendations to schools on a regular basis and summarized in an annual report. These reports ~~shall also~~ must be made available to the public at the school site and on school and district websites.

Subd. 2b. Baseline analysis. ~~(e)~~ To be eligible for funding under this section, school sites must complete a baseline analysis prior to the creation of a full-service community school plan. The analysis ~~shall~~ must include:

(1) a baseline analysis of needs at the school site, led by the school leadership team, including the following elements:

(i) identification of challenges facing the school;

(ii) analysis of the student body, including:

(A) number and percentage of students with disabilities and needs of these students;

(B) number and percentage of students who are English learners and the needs of these students;

(C) number of students who are homeless or highly mobile;

(D) number and percentage of students receiving free or reduced-price meals and the needs of these students; and

(E) number and percentage of students by race and ethnicity;

(iii) analysis of enrollment and retention rates for students with disabilities, English learners, homeless and highly mobile students, and students receiving free or reduced-price meals;

(iv) analysis of suspension and expulsion data, including the justification for such disciplinary actions and the degree to which particular populations, including but not limited to American Indian students and students of color, students with disabilities, students who are English learners, and students receiving free or reduced-price meals are represented among students subject to such actions;

(v) analysis of school achievement data disaggregated by major demographic categories, including but not limited to race, ethnicity, English learner status, disability status, and free or reduced-price meals status;

(vi) analysis of current parent engagement strategies and their success; and

(vii) evaluation of the need for and availability of full-service community school activities, including, but not limited to:

(A) integrated student supports that address out-of-school barriers to learning through partnerships with social and health service agencies and providers, and may include medical, dental, vision care, and mental health services or counselors to assist with housing, transportation, nutrition, immigration, or criminal justice issues;

(B) expanded and enriched learning time and opportunities, including before-school, after-school, weekend, and summer programs that provide additional academic instruction, individualized academic support, enrichment activities, and learning opportunities that emphasize real-world learning and community problem solving and may include art, music, drama, creative writing, hands-on experience with engineering or science, tutoring and homework help, or recreational programs that enhance and are consistent with the school's curriculum;

(C) active family and community engagement that brings students' families and the community into the school as partners in education and makes the school a neighborhood hub, providing adults with educational opportunities that may include adult English as a second language classes, computer skills, art, or other programs that bring community members into the school for meetings or events; and

(D) collaborative leadership and practices that build a culture of professional learning, collective trust, and shared responsibility and include a school-based full-service community school leadership team, a full-service community school site coordinator, a full-service community school initiative director, a community-wide leadership team, other leadership or governance teams, teacher learning communities, or other staff to manage the joint work of school and community organizations;

(2) a baseline analysis of community assets, including documentation of individuals in the community, faith-based organizations, community and neighborhood associations, colleges, hospitals, libraries, businesses, and social service agencies that may be able to provide support and resources; and

(3) a baseline analysis of needs in the community surrounding the school, led by the school leadership team, including:

(i) the need for high-quality, full-day child care and early childhood education programs;

(ii) the need for physical and mental health care services for children and adults; and

(iii) the need for job training and other adult education programming.

Subd. 2c. **School plan.** ~~(a)~~ Each school site receiving funding under this section must develop a full-service community school plan that utilizes and aligns district and community assets and establishes services in at least two of the following types of programming:

(1) early childhood:

(i) early childhood education; and

(ii) child care services;

(2) academic:

(i) academic support and enrichment activities, including expanded learning time;

(ii) summer or after-school enrichment and learning experiences;

(iii) job training, internship opportunities, and career counseling services;

(iv) programs that provide assistance to students who have been chronically absent, truant, suspended, or expelled; and

(v) specialized instructional support services;

(3) parental involvement:

(i) programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;

(ii) parent leadership development activities that empower and strengthen families and communities, provide volunteer opportunities, or promote inclusion in school-based leadership teams; and

(iii) parenting education activities;

(4) mental and physical health:

48.1 (i) mentoring and other youth development programs, including peer mentoring and  
48.2 conflict mediation;

48.3 (ii) juvenile crime prevention and rehabilitation programs;

48.4 (iii) home visitation services by teachers and other professionals;

48.5 (iv) developmentally appropriate physical education;

48.6 (v) nutrition services;

48.7 (vi) primary health and dental care; and

48.8 (vii) mental health counseling services;

48.9 (5) community involvement:

48.10 (i) service and service-learning opportunities;

48.11 (ii) adult education, including instruction in English as a second language; and

48.12 (iii) homeless prevention services;

48.13 (6) positive discipline practices; and

48.14 (7) other programming designed to meet school and community needs identified in the  
48.15 baseline analysis and reflected in the full-service community school plan.

48.16 ~~(g)~~ (b) The full-service community school leadership team at each school site must  
48.17 develop a full-service community school plan detailing the steps the school leadership team  
48.18 will take, including:

48.19 (1) timely establishment and consistent operation of the school leadership team;

48.20 (2) maintenance of attendance records in all programming components;

48.21 (3) maintenance of measurable data showing annual participation and the impact of  
48.22 programming on the participating children and adults;

48.23 (4) documentation of meaningful and sustained collaboration between the school and  
48.24 community stakeholders, including local governmental units, civic engagement organizations,  
48.25 businesses, and social service providers;

48.26 (5) establishment and maintenance of partnerships with institutions, such as universities,  
48.27 hospitals, museums, or not-for-profit community organizations to further the development  
48.28 and implementation of community school programming;

48.29 (6) ensuring compliance with the district nondiscrimination policy; and



49.1 (7) plan for school leadership team development.

49.2 Subd. 3. **Full-service community school review.** (a) A full-service community school  
49.3 site receiving funding under this section must submit to the commissioner, and make available  
49.4 at the school site and online, a report describing efforts to integrate community school  
49.5 programming at each covered school site and the effect of the transition to a full-service  
49.6 community school on participating children and adults. This report shall include, but is not  
49.7 limited to, the following:

49.8 (1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the school site in development or implementing  
49.9 the community school plan;

49.10 (2) problems encountered in the design and execution of the community school plan,  
49.11 including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation impeding program  
49.12 implementation;

49.13 (3) the operation of the school leadership team and its contribution to successful execution  
49.14 of the community school plan;

49.15 (4) recommendations for improving delivery of community school programming to  
49.16 students and families;

49.17 (5) the number and percentage of students receiving community school programming  
49.18 who had not previously been served;

49.19 (6) the number and percentage of nonstudent community members receiving community  
49.20 school programming who had not previously been served;

49.21 (7) improvement in retention among students who receive community school  
49.22 programming;

49.23 (8) improvement in academic achievement among students who receive community  
49.24 school programming;

49.25 (9) changes in student's readiness to enter school, active involvement in learning and in  
49.26 their community, physical, social and emotional health, and student's relationship with the  
49.27 school and community environment;

49.28 (10) an accounting of anticipated local budget savings, if any, resulting from the  
49.29 implementation of the program;

49.30 (11) improvements to the frequency or depth of families' involvement with their children's  
49.31 education;

49.32 (12) assessment of community stakeholder satisfaction;

50.1 (13) assessment of institutional partner satisfaction;

50.2 (14) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to  
50.3 provide services in the absence of future funding under this section;

50.4 (15) increases in access to services for students and their families; and

50.5 (16) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private  
50.6 partners.

50.7 (b) Reports submitted under this section shall be evaluated by the commissioner with  
50.8 respect to the following criteria:

50.9 (1) the effectiveness of the school or the community school consortium in implementing  
50.10 the full-service community school plan, including the degree to which the school site  
50.11 navigated difficulties encountered in the design and operation of the full-service community  
50.12 school plan, including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation  
50.13 impeding program implementation;

50.14 (2) the extent to which the project has produced lessons about ways to improve delivery  
50.15 of community school programming to students;

50.16 (3) the degree to which there has been an increase in the number or percentage of students  
50.17 and nonstudents receiving community school programming;

50.18 (4) the degree to which there has been an improvement in retention of students and  
50.19 improvement in academic achievement among students receiving community school  
50.20 programming;

50.21 (5) local budget savings, if any, resulting from the implementation of the program;

50.22 (6) the degree of community stakeholder and institutional partner engagement;

50.23 (7) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to provide  
50.24 services in the absence of future funding under this section;

50.25 (8) increases in access to services for students and their families; and

50.26 (9) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private  
50.27 partners.

50.28 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.42, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

50.29 Subd. 9. **Minnesota math corps program.** (a) A Minnesota math corps program is  
50.30 established to ~~give~~ provide ServeMinnesota AmeriCorps members with a data-based  
50.31 problem-solving model of mathematics instruction ~~useful for~~ to use in providing elementary

and middle school students and their teachers with instructional support. Minnesota math corps must use evidence-based instructional support to evaluate and accelerate student learning on foundational mathematics skills that enable students to meet state academic standards in mathematics and long-term proficiency expectations for the workforce.

(b) The commission must submit a biennial report to the committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education that records and evaluates program data to determine the efficacy of the programs under this subdivision.

(c) For purposes of this subdivision, "evidence-based" means the instruction or curriculum is based on reliable, trustworthy, and valid evidence and has demonstrated a record of success in increasing student competency and proficiency in mathematics and numeracy.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.861, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Public engagement; progress report and budget process.** (a) To receive revenue under section 124D.862, the school board of an eligible district must incorporate school and district plan components under section 120B.11 into the district's comprehensive integration plan.

(b) A school board must hold at least one formal annual hearing to publicly report its progress in realizing the goals identified in its plan. At the hearing, the board must provide the public with longitudinal data demonstrating district and school progress in reducing the disparities in student academic performance among the specified categories of students, in improving students' equitable access to effective and more diverse teachers, and in realizing racial and economic diversity and integration, consistent with the district plan and the measures in paragraph (a). At least 30 days before the formal hearing under this paragraph, the board must post its plan, its preliminary analysis, relevant student performance data, and other longitudinal data on the district's website. A district must hold one hearing to meet the hearing requirements of both this section and section 120B.11. Annually by October 15, a school board must submit a report of its progress in realizing the goals identified in its comprehensive integration plan to the commissioner of education in the form and manner determined by the commissioner.

(c) The district must submit a detailed budget to the commissioner by March 15 in the year before it implements its plan. The commissioner must review, and approve or disapprove the district's budget by June 1 of that year.

(d) The longitudinal data required under paragraph (b) must be based on student growth and progress in reading and mathematics, as defined under section 120B.303, and student

performance data and achievement reports from fully adaptive reading and mathematics assessments for grades 3 through 7 beginning in the 2015-2016 school year under section 120B.302, and either (i) school enrollment choices, (ii) the number of world language proficiency or high achievement certificates awarded under section 120B.022, subdivision 1a, or the number of state bilingual and multilingual seals issued under section 120B.022, subdivision 1b, or (iii) school safety and students' engagement and connection at school under section 120B.35, subdivision 3, paragraph (d). Additional longitudinal data may be based on: students' progress toward career and college readiness under section 120B.307; or rigorous coursework completed under section 120B.35, subdivision 3, paragraph (c), clause (2).

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.861, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Timeline and implementation.** A board must approve its plan and submit it to the department by March 15. If a district that is part of a multidistrict council applies for revenue for a plan, the individual district shall not receive revenue unless it ratifies the plan adopted by the multidistrict council. Each plan has a term of three years. ~~For the 2014-2015 school year, an eligible district under this section must submit its plan to the commissioner for review by March 15, 2014. For the 2013-2014 school year only, an eligible district may continue to implement its current plan until the commissioner approves a new plan under this section.~~

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.862, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Initial achievement and integration revenue.** (a) An eligible district's initial achievement and integration revenue equals the lesser of 100.3 percent of the district's expenditures under the budget approved by the commissioner under section 124D.861, subdivision 3, paragraph (c), excluding expenditures used to generate incentive revenue under subdivision 2, or the sum of (1) \$350 times the district's adjusted pupil units for that year times the ratio of the district's enrollment of protected students for the previous school year to total enrollment for the previous school year and (2) the greater of zero or 66 percent of the difference between the district's integration revenue for fiscal year 2013 and the district's integration revenue for fiscal year 2014 under clause (1).

(b) In each year, an amount equal to ~~0.3~~ 1.3 percent of each district's initial achievement and integration revenue for the second prior fiscal year is transferred to the department for the oversight and accountability activities required under this section and section 124D.861.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2026 and later.

53.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.862, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

53.2 Subd. 8. **Commissioner authority to withhold revenue.** (a) The commissioner must  
53.3 review the results of each district's integration and achievement plan by ~~August~~ January 1  
53.4 at the end of the third year of implementing the plan and determine if the district met its  
53.5 goals.

53.6 (b) If a district met its goals, it may submit a new three-year plan to the commissioner  
53.7 for review.

53.8 (c) If a district has not met its goals, the commissioner must:

53.9 (1) guide the district in the development of an improvement plan and timeline that  
53.10 identifies strategies and practices designed to meet the district's goals under this section and  
53.11 section 120B.11; and

53.12 (2) direct the district to use up to 20 percent of the district's integration revenue, until  
53.13 the district's goals are reached, to implement the improvement plan.

53.14 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.98, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.15 Subdivision 1. **Literacy incentive aid.** A district's literacy ~~incentive~~ aid equals the sum  
53.16 of the proficiency aid under subdivision 2, and the growth aid under subdivision 3.

53.17 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.98, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

53.18 Subd. 5. **Literacy incentive aid uses.** A school district must use its literacy ~~incentive~~  
53.19 aid to ~~support implementation of evidence-based reading instruction~~ meet the requirements  
53.20 and goals adopted in the district's local literacy plan under section 120B.12, subdivision 4a.  
53.21 ~~The following are eligible uses of literacy incentive aid:~~

53.22 (1) ~~training for kindergarten through grade 3 teachers, early childhood educators, special~~  
53.23 ~~education teachers, reading intervention teachers working with students in kindergarten~~  
53.24 ~~through grade 12, curriculum directors, and instructional support staff that provide reading~~  
53.25 ~~instruction, on using evidence-based screening and progress monitoring tools;~~

53.26 (2) ~~evidence-based training using a training program approved by the Department of~~  
53.27 ~~Education under the Read Act;~~

53.28 (3) ~~employing or contracting with a literacy lead, as defined in section 120B.119;~~

53.29 (4) ~~employing an intervention specialist;~~

54.1 ~~(5) approved screeners, materials, training, and ongoing coaching to ensure reading~~  
54.2 ~~interventions under section 125A.56, subdivision 1, are evidence-based;~~

54.3 ~~(6) costs of substitute teachers to allow teachers to complete required training during~~  
54.4 ~~the teachers' contract day; and~~

54.5 ~~(7) stipends for teachers completing training required under section 120B.12.~~

54.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2026 and later.

54.7 Sec. 22. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 16, as amended by Laws  
54.8 2024, chapter 115, article 2, section 16, is amended to read:

54.9 Subd. 16. **Full-service community schools.** (a) For grants to plan or expand the  
54.10 full-service community schools program under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.231:

54.11 \$ 7,500,000 ..... 2024

54.12 \$ 7,500,000 ..... 2025

54.13 (b) Of this amount, priority must be given to programs in the following order:

54.14 (1) current grant recipients issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.231;

54.15 (2) schools identified as low-performing under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act;  
54.16 and

54.17 (3) any other applicants.

54.18 (c) Up to two percent of the appropriation is available for grant administration.

54.19 (d) The base for fiscal year 2026 and later is \$5,000,000.

54.20 (e) ~~Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.~~ This  
54.21 appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.

54.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

54.23 Sec. 23. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 20, is amended to read:

54.24 Subd. 20. **Innovation service learning grants.** (a) For innovative service-learning grants  
54.25 under article 2, section 59:

54.26 \$ 1,000,000 ..... 2024

54.27 \$ 0 ..... 2025

54.28 (b) ~~Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year~~ This  
54.29 appropriation is available until June 30, 2026.

55.1 (c) The base for fiscal year 2026 and later is \$0.

55.2 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

55.3 Sec. 24. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

55.4 **Subdivision 1. Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
55.5 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
55.6 designated.

55.7 **Subd. 2. Achievement and integration aid.** (a) For achievement and integration aid  
55.8 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.862:

55.9 \$ 85,619,000 ..... 2026

55.10 \$ 85,222,000 ..... 2027

55.11 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$8,446,000 for 2025 and \$77,173,000 for 2026.

55.12 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$8,575,000 for 2026 and \$76,647,000 for 2027.

55.13 **Subd. 3. Alternative programs.** (a) For a grant to the Minnesota Association of  
55.14 Alternative Programs STARS (Success, Teamwork, Achievement, Recognition, and  
55.15 Self-esteem) program to help students in alternative programs develop employment,  
55.16 academic, and social skills and to support student participation in trainings and conferences:

55.17 \$ 55,000 ..... 2026

55.18 \$ 55,000 ..... 2027

55.19 (b) Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, does not apply to this  
55.20 appropriation.

55.21 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

55.22 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

55.23 **Subd. 4. College entrance examination reimbursement.** (a) To reimburse districts for  
55.24 the costs of college entrance examination fees for students who are eligible for free or  
55.25 reduced-price meals who take the ACT or SAT test under Minnesota Statutes, section  
55.26 120B.30, subdivision 16:

55.27 \$ 1,011,000 ..... 2026

55.28 \$ 1,011,000 ..... 2027

55.29 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

Subd. 5. COMPASS and MTSS. (a) To support the development and implementation of the MTSS framework and the Collaborative Minnesota Partnerships to Advance Student Success (COMPASS) school improvement model:

\$ 13,000,000 ..... 2026

\$ 13,000,000 ..... 2027

(b) Of this amount, \$5,000,000 each year is to support implementation of MTSS and COMPASS. Funds must be used to support increased capacity at the Department of Education and the Minnesota service cooperatives for implementation supports. Funds may be used to contract with the University of Minnesota Center for Applied Research and Educational Improvement to support implementation and evaluation of the MTSS framework.

(c) Of this amount, \$5,000,000 each year is reserved for grants to school districts, charter schools, Tribal contract schools, and cooperative units as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24, subdivision 2, for implementation of MTSS, including: hiring local MTSS coordinators; deferring costs for personnel to participate in cohort activities and professional learning; and piloting the Department of Education One Plan, the consolidation of multiple reporting structures to streamline various applications, reports, and submissions by school districts and charter schools. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five percent of this amount is available for program and grant administration.

(d) Of this amount, \$3,000,000 each year must be used to develop a regional network focusing on mathematics to provide dedicated mathematics trainers and coaches to train regional support staff from the Minnesota service cooperatives and to support school leaders and teachers to implement evidence-based instructional strategies in mathematics. Funds may also be used to host an annual mathematics standards-based instructional institute.

(e) Support for school districts, charter schools, and cooperative units under this subdivision may include but is not limited to:

(1) partnering with the Minnesota Service Cooperatives to support districts in implementing COMPASS to support schools in the areas of literacy, math, social-emotional learning, and mental health using the MTSS framework;

(2) providing support to districts and charter schools identified under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.11;

(3) providing support to districts and charter schools to streamline various applications, reports, and submissions to the Department of Education through One Plan;



(4) providing training, guidance, and implementation resources for MTSS, including a universal screening process approved by the Department of Education to identify students who may be at risk of experiencing academic, behavioral, and social-emotional development difficulties;

(5) providing guidance to convene school-based teams to analyze data provided by screenings and resources for related identification, instruction, and intervention methods;

(6) dyslexia screening and interventions that are evidence-based;

(7) requiring school districts and charter schools to provide parents of students identified in screenings with notice of screening findings and related support information;

(8) requiring districts and charter schools to provide at-risk students with interventions and to monitor the effectiveness of these interventions and student progress; and

(9) developing and annually reporting findings regarding the implementation of MTSS.

(f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 6. Computer science education advancement.** (a) For computer science advancement:

\$ 500,000 ..... 2026

\$ 500,000 ..... 2027

(b) Of this amount, \$150,000 in each year is for the computer science supervisor.

(c) Eligible uses of the appropriation include expenses related to the implementation of Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 61, as amended by Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 2, section 12, and expenses related to the development, advancement, and promotion of kindergarten through grade 12 computer science education.

(d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 7. Concurrent enrollment aid.** (a) For concurrent enrollment aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.091:

\$ 4,000,000 ..... 2026

\$ 4,000,000 ..... 2027

(b) If the appropriation is insufficient, the commissioner must proportionately reduce the aid payment to each school district.

(c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 8. Ethnic studies community consultation.** (a) To consult with community members throughout Minnesota on the development of ethnic studies curricula, resources, and implementation support:

\$ 150,000 ..... 2026

\$ 150,000 ..... 2027

(b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 9. Ethnic studies school grants.** (a) For competitive grants to school districts, charter schools, and Tribal contract schools to develop, evaluate, and implement ethnic studies courses:

\$ 700,000 ..... 2026

\$ 700,000 ..... 2027

(b) The commissioner must consult with the Ethnic Studies Working Group to develop criteria for the grants.

(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

(d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 10. Examination fees; teacher training and support programs.** (a) For students' advanced placement and international baccalaureate examination fees under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and for training and related costs for teachers and other interested educators under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 1:

\$ 4,500,000 ..... 2026

\$ 4,500,000 ..... 2027

(b) The advanced placement program must receive 75 percent of the appropriation each year and the international baccalaureate program must receive 25 percent of the appropriation each year. The department, in consultation with representatives of the advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs selected by the Advanced Placement Advisory Council and International Baccalaureate Minnesota, respectively, must determine the amounts of the expenditures each year for examination fees, training, and support programs for each program.

(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 1, at least \$500,000 each year is for teachers to attend subject matter summer training programs and follow-up support workshops approved by the advanced placement or international baccalaureate programs. The amount of the subsidy for each teacher attending an advanced placement or

59.1 international baccalaureate summer training program or workshop must be the same. The  
59.2 commissioner must determine the payment process and the amount of the subsidy.

59.3 (d) The commissioner must pay all examination fees for all students of low-income  
59.4 families under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and to the extent funds  
59.5 are available, must also pay examination fees for students sitting for an advanced placement  
59.6 examination, international baccalaureate examination, or both.

59.7 (e) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

59.8 Subd. 11. **Full-service community schools.** (a) For grants to plan or expand the  
59.9 full-service community schools program under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.231:

59.10 \$        5,000,000        .....    2026

59.11 \$        5,000,000        .....    2027

59.12 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to two  
59.13 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

59.14 (c) The fiscal year 2026 appropriation is available until June 30, 2029. The fiscal year  
59.15 2027 appropriation is available until June 30, 2030.

59.16 (d) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$4,000,000.

59.17 Subd. 12. **Grants to increase science, technology, engineering, and math course**  
59.18 **offerings.** (a) For grants to schools to encourage low-income and other underserved students  
59.19 to participate in advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs according  
59.20 to Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.132:

59.21 \$        250,000        .....    2026

59.22 \$        250,000        .....    2027

59.23 (b) To the extent practicable, the commissioner must distribute grant funds equitably  
59.24 among geographic areas in the state, including to schools located in greater Minnesota and  
59.25 in the seven-county metropolitan area.

59.26 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
59.27 percent of the appropriation in each year is for grant administration.

59.28 (d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

59.29 Subd. 13. **Implementation of education on the Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous**  
59.30 **Peoples, and other genocides.** (a) For implementation of requirements for education on  
59.31 the Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, and other genocides under Minnesota  
59.32 Statutes, section 120B.252:

60.1           \$           75,000     ..... 2026

60.2           \$           75,000     ..... 2027

60.3           (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

60.4           Subd. 14. **Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants.** For  
60.5 interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants under Minnesota Statutes,  
60.6 section 124D.87:

60.7           \$           16,396,000     ..... 2026

60.8           \$           18,157,000     ..... 2027

60.9           Subd. 15. **Literacy aid.** (a) For literacy aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.98:

60.10          \$           40,686,000     ..... 2026

60.11          \$           40,897,000     ..... 2027

60.12          (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$4,057,000 for 2025 and \$36,629,000 for 2026.

60.13          (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$4,069,000 for 2026 and \$36,828,000 for 2027.

60.14          Subd. 16. **Minnesota Center for the Book programming.** (a) For grants to the entity  
60.15 designated by the Library of Congress as the Minnesota Center for the Book to provide  
60.16 statewide programming related to the Minnesota Book Awards and for additional  
60.17 programming throughout the state related to the Center for the Book designation:

60.18          \$           200,000     ..... 2026

60.19          \$           200,000     ..... 2027

60.20          (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
60.21 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

60.22          (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

60.23          (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

60.24          Subd. 17. **Minnesota Independence College and Community.** (a) For transfer to the  
60.25 Office of Higher Education for grants to Minnesota Independence College and Community  
60.26 for tuition reduction and institutional support:

60.27          \$           625,000     ..... 2026

60.28          \$           625,000     ..... 2027

60.29          (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

60.30          (c) By January 15 of each year, Minnesota Independence College and Community must  
60.31 submit a report detailing expenditures, activities, and outcomes to the commissioner and

61.1 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction  
61.2 over kindergarten through grade 12 education.

61.3 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

61.4 Subd. 18. **Minnesota math corps.** (a) For the Minnesota math corps program under  
61.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.42, subdivision 9:

61.6       \$       2,000,000       ..... 2026

61.7       \$       1,000,000       ..... 2027

61.8 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

61.9 Subd. 19. **Minnesota Principals Academy.** (a) For grants to the University of Minnesota  
61.10 College of Education and Human Development for the operation of the Minnesota Principals  
61.11 Academy:

61.12       \$       200,000       ..... 2026

61.13       \$       200,000       ..... 2027

61.14 (b) Of these amounts, \$50,000 must be used to pay the costs of attendance for principals  
61.15 and school leaders from schools identified for intervention under the state's accountability  
61.16 system as implemented to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds Act. To the  
61.17 extent funds are available, the Department of Education is encouraged to use up to \$200,000  
61.18 of federal Title II funds to support additional participation in the Principals Academy by  
61.19 principals and school leaders from schools identified for intervention under the state's  
61.20 accountability system as implemented to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds  
61.21 Act.

61.22 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

61.23 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

61.24 Subd. 20. **Minnesota Youth Council.** (a) For grants to the Minnesota Alliance With  
61.25 Youth for the activities of the Minnesota Youth Council:

61.26       \$       375,000       ..... 2026

61.27       \$       375,000       ..... 2027

61.28 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
61.29 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

61.30 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

61.31 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

62.1 Subd. 21. **Museums and education centers.** (a) For grants to museums and education  
62.2 centers:

62.3 \$ 1,791,000 ..... 2026

62.4 \$ 1,791,000 ..... 2027

62.5 (b) \$500,000 each year is for the Minnesota Children's Museum.

62.6 (c) \$106,000 each year is for the Children's Museum of Rochester.

62.7 (d) \$41,000 each year is for the Minnesota Academy of Science.

62.8 (e) \$100,000 each year is for The Bakken Museum, Minneapolis.

62.9 (f) \$60,000 each year is for the Headwaters Science Center.

62.10 (g) \$132,000 each year is for The Works Museum, Bloomington.

62.11 (h) \$89,000 each year is for the WonderTrek Children's Museum, Brainerd-Baxter.

62.12 (i) \$82,000 each year is for the Otter Cove Children's Museum, Fergus Falls.

62.13 (j) \$82,000 each year is for the Children's Discovery Museum, Grand Rapids.

62.14 (k) \$82,000 each year is for the Wheel and Cog Children's Museum, Hutchinson.

62.15 (l) \$82,000 each year is for the Village Children's Museum, Willmar.

62.16 (m) \$89,000 each year is for the Duluth Children's Museum, Duluth.

62.17 (n) \$132,000 each year is for the Children's Museum of Southern Minnesota, Mankato.

62.18 (o) \$132,000 each year is for the Great River Children's Museum, St. Cloud.

62.19 (p) \$82,000 each year is for the Children's Discovery Museum, Breckenridge.

62.20 (q) A recipient of a grant under this subdivision must use the funds to encourage and  
62.21 increase access for historically underserved communities.

62.22 (r) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
62.23 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

62.24 (s) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

62.25 Subd. 22. **Nonexclusionary discipline.** (a) For grants to school districts and charter  
62.26 schools to provide training for school staff on nonexclusionary disciplinary practices:

62.27 \$ 1,750,000 ..... 2026

62.28 \$ 1,750,000 ..... 2027

(b) Grants must be used to develop training and to work with schools to train staff on nonexclusionary disciplinary practices that maintain the respect, trust, and attention of students and help keep students in classrooms. These funds may also be used for grant administration.

(c) Eligible grantees include school districts, charter schools, Tribal contract schools, intermediate school districts, and cooperative units as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24, subdivision 2.

(d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

(e) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

Subd. 23. **P-TECH schools.** (a) For P-TECH implementation grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.093, subdivision 5:

\$ 791,000 ..... 2026

\$ 791,000 ..... 2027

(b) The department may award start-up and mentoring and technical assistance grants beginning in fiscal year 2026. Of the amount in fiscal year 2026, at least \$500,000 is for a support grant to a public-private partnership that includes Independent School District No. 535, Rochester. Of the amount in fiscal year 2027, at least \$250,000 is for a support grant to a public-private partnership that includes Independent School District No. 535, Rochester.

(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, the department may retain money from this appropriation for administrative costs under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.093, subdivision 5.

(d) This appropriation is available until June 30, 2029.

(e) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$791,000, of which at least \$250,000 each year is for a support grant to a public-private partnership that includes Independent School District No. 535, Rochester.

Subd. 24. **Paraprofessional training.** (a) For compensation associated with paid orientation and professional development for paraprofessionals under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.642:

\$ 4,721,000 ..... 2026

\$ 5,000,000 ..... 2027

(b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$221,000 for 2025 and \$4,500,000 for 2026.

64.1 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$500,000 for 2026 and \$4,500,000 for 2027.

64.2 Subd. 25. **Recovery program grants.** (a) For recovery program grants under Minnesota  
64.3 Statutes, section 124D.695:

64.4       \$       750,000   ..... 2026

64.5       \$       750,000   ..... 2027

64.6 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
64.7 percent of the appropriation in each year is for grant administration.

64.8 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

64.9 Subd. 26. **Sanneh Foundation.** (a) For grants to the Sanneh Foundation:

64.10       \$       1,500,000   ..... 2026

64.11       \$       450,000   ..... 2027

64.12 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
64.13 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

64.14 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

64.15 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

64.16 Subd. 27. **ServeMinnesota program.** (a) For funding ServeMinnesota programs under  
64.17 Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.37 to 124D.45:

64.18       \$       900,000   ..... 2026

64.19       \$       900,000   ..... 2027

64.20 (b) A grantee organization may provide health and child care coverage to the dependents  
64.21 of each participant enrolled in a full-time ServeMinnesota program to the extent such  
64.22 coverage is not otherwise available.

64.23 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

64.24 Subd. 28. **Starbase MN.** (a) For a grant to Starbase MN for a rigorous science,  
64.25 technology, engineering, and math program providing students in grades 4 through 6 with  
64.26 a multisensory learning experience and a hands-on curriculum in an aerospace environment  
64.27 using state-of-the-art technology:

64.28       \$       500,000   ..... 2026

64.29       \$       500,000   ..... 2027

64.30 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

64.31 (c) This is a onetime appropriation.



65.1 Subd. 29. Statewide testing and reporting system. (a) For the statewide testing and  
65.2 reporting system under Minnesota Statutes, sections 120B.302 and 120B.305:

65.3 \$ 10,892,000 ..... 2026

65.4 \$ 10,892,000 ..... 2027

65.5 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

65.6 Subd. 30. Student organizations. (a) For elementary or secondary student organizations:

65.7 \$ 1,084,000 ..... 2026

65.8 \$ 1,084,000 ..... 2027

65.9 (b) \$68,000 each year is for student organizations serving health occupations (HOSA).

65.10 (c) \$100,000 each year is for student organizations serving trade and industry occupations  
65.11 (Skills USA).

65.12 (d) \$122,000 each year is for student organizations serving business occupations (BPA).

65.13 (e) \$322,000 each year is for student organizations serving agriculture occupations  
65.14 (FFA).

65.15 (f) \$185,000 each year is for student organizations serving family and consumer science  
65.16 occupations (FCCLA). Notwithstanding Minnesota Rules, part 3505.1000, subparts 28 and  
65.17 31, the student organizations serving FCCLA shall continue to serve students younger than  
65.18 grade 9.

65.19 (g) \$202,000 each year is for student organizations serving marketing occupations  
65.20 (DECA).

65.21 (h) \$85,000 each year is for the Minnesota Foundation for Student Organizations. Of  
65.22 this amount, \$30,000 each year must be used for direct support of underserved and special  
65.23 student populations.

65.24 (i) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

65.25 Sec. 25. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

65.26 (a) The revisor of statutes shall renumber the provisions of Minnesota Statutes and laws  
65.27 listed in column A to the references listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary  
65.28 cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules consistent with the  
65.29 renumbering in this instruction.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
<u>Laws 2017, First Special Session</u>	<u>124F.01</u>
<u>chapter 5, article 2, section 52</u>	
<u>124D.085</u>	<u>124F.02</u>
<u>124D.093</u>	<u>124F.03</u>
<u>124D.4535</u>	<u>124F.04</u>
<u>124D.46</u>	<u>124F.05</u>
<u>124D.47</u>	<u>124F.06</u>
<u>124D.48</u>	<u>124F.07</u>
<u>124D.49</u>	<u>124F.08</u>
<u>124D.50</u>	<u>124F.09</u>

(b) Paragraph (a) is intended to be a reorganization of statutes relating to Education Innovation in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 124F, and not intended to change the meaning or prior interpretation of those laws.

Sec. 26. **REPEALER.**

Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.935, subdivision 2, is repealed.

### ARTICLE 3

### TEACHERS

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.117, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Reporting.** ~~The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board~~  
Department of Education must collaborate with the ~~Department of Education~~ Professional  
Educator Licensing and Standards Board and the Office of Higher Education to publish a  
summary report of each of the programs they administer and any other programs receiving  
state appropriations that have or include an explicit purpose of increasing the racial and  
ethnic diversity of the state's teacher workforce to more closely reflect the diversity of  
students. The report must include programs under sections 122A.59, 122A.63, 122A.635,  
122A.70, 122A.73, 124D.09, 124D.861, 136A.1274, 136A.1276, and 136A.1791, along  
with any other programs or initiatives that receive state appropriations to address the shortage  
of teachers of color and American Indian teachers. The ~~board~~ commissioner must, in  
coordination with the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board and the Office  
of Higher Education and Department of Education, provide policy and funding  
recommendations related to state-funded programs to increase the recruitment, preparation,  
licensing, hiring, and retention of racially and ethnically diverse teachers and the state's  
progress toward meeting or exceeding the goals of this section. The report must include

recommendations for state policy and funding needed to achieve the goals of this section, plans for sharing the report and activities of grant recipients, and opportunities among grant recipients of various programs to share effective practices with each other. The initial report must also include a recommendation of whether a state advisory council should be established to address the shortage of racially and ethnically diverse teachers and what the composition and charge of such an advisory council would be if established. The ~~board~~ commissioner must consult with the Indian Affairs Council and other ethnic councils along with other community partners, including students of color and American Indian students, in developing the report. The ~~board~~ commissioner must submit the report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over education and higher education policy and finance by November 3, 2025, for the initial report, and by November 3 each even-numbered year thereafter. The report must be available to the public on the ~~board's~~ commissioner's website.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.092, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Requirements for board approval.** Teacher preparation programs must demonstrate the following to obtain board approval:

(1) the program has implemented a research-based, results-oriented curriculum that focuses on the skills teachers need in order to be effective;

(2) the program provides a student teaching program;

(3) the program demonstrates effectiveness based on proficiency of graduates in demonstrating attainment of program outcomes;

(4) the program includes a common core of teaching knowledge and skills. This common core shall meet the standards developed by the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium in its 1992 model standards for beginning teacher licensing and development. Amendments to standards adopted under this clause are subject to chapter 14. ~~The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board shall report annually to the education committees of the legislature on the performance of teacher candidates on common core assessments of knowledge and skills under this clause during the most recent school year;~~

(5) the program includes instruction on the knowledge and skills needed to provide appropriate instruction to English learners to support and accelerate their academic literacy, including oral academic language and achievement in content areas in a regular classroom setting; and

68.1 (6) the program includes culturally competent training in instructional strategies consistent  
68.2 with section 120B.30, subdivision 8.

68.3 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.092, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

68.4 Subd. 5. **Reading strategies.** (a) A teacher preparation provider approved by the  
68.5 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board to prepare persons for classroom  
68.6 teacher licensure must include in its teacher preparation programs evidence-based best  
68.7 practices in reading, consistent with sections 120B.118 to 120B.124, including instruction  
68.8 on phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary development, reading fluency, and reading  
68.9 comprehension. Instruction on reading must enable the licensure candidate to teach reading  
68.10 in the candidate's content areas. Teacher candidates must be instructed in using students'  
68.11 native languages as a resource in creating effective differentiated instructional strategies  
68.12 for English learners developing literacy skills. ~~A teacher preparation provider also must~~  
68.13 ~~prepare early childhood and elementary teacher candidates for Tier 3 and Tier 4 teaching~~  
68.14 ~~licenses under sections 122A.183 and 122A.184, respectively.~~

68.15 (b) Board-approved teacher preparation programs for teachers of elementary education  
68.16 must require instruction in applying evidence-based, structured literacy reading instruction  
68.17 programs that:

68.18 (1) teach students to read using foundational knowledge, practices, and strategies  
68.19 consistent with sections 120B.118 to 120B.124, with emphasis on mastery of foundational  
68.20 reading skills so that students achieve continuous progress in reading; and

68.21 (2) teach specialized instruction in reading strategies, interventions, and remediations  
68.22 that enable students of all ages and proficiency levels, including multilingual learners and  
68.23 students demonstrating characteristics of dyslexia, to become proficient readers.

68.24 (c) Board-approved teacher preparation programs for teachers of elementary education,  
68.25 early childhood education, special education, and reading intervention must include  
68.26 instruction on dyslexia, as defined in section 125A.01, subdivision 2. Teacher preparation  
68.27 programs may consult with the Department of Education, including the dyslexia specialist  
68.28 under section 120B.122, to develop instruction under this paragraph. Instruction on dyslexia  
68.29 must be modeled on practice standards of the International Dyslexia Association, and must  
68.30 address:

68.31 (1) the nature and symptoms of dyslexia;

68.32 (2) resources available for students who show characteristics of dyslexia;

(3) evidence-based instructional strategies for students who show characteristics of dyslexia, including the structured literacy approach; and

(4) outcomes of intervention and lack of intervention for students who show characteristics of dyslexia.

(d) Nothing in this section limits the authority of a school district to select a school's reading program or curriculum.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.441, is amended to read:

**122A.441 SHORT-CALL EMERGENCY SUBSTITUTE TEACHER ~~PILOT~~ PROGRAM.**

(a) A school district or charter school and applicant may jointly request the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board approve an application for a short-call emergency substitute teaching license. The application information must sufficiently demonstrate the following:

(1) the applicant:

(i) holds a minimum of an associate's degree or equivalent and has or will receive substitute training from the school district or charter school; or

(ii) holds a minimum of a high school diploma or equivalent and has been employed as an education support personnel or paraprofessional within the district or charter school for at least one academic year; and

(2) the school district or charter school has obtained the results of a background check completed in accordance with section 123B.03.

(b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board may issue a temporary teaching license under this section pending a background check under section 122A.18, subdivision 8, and may immediately suspend or revoke the license upon receiving background check information. An applicant submitting an application for a short-call substitute teaching license in accordance with section 122A.18, subdivision 7a, paragraph (a), must not be required to complete a joint application with a district and must not be issued a license pending a background check under section 122A.18, subdivision 8.

(c) The board may prioritize short-call emergency substitute teaching license applications to expedite the review process.

(d) A school district or charter school must provide a short-call emergency substitute teacher who receives a short-call emergency substitute teaching license ~~through the pilot~~

70.1 ~~program~~ with substitute teacher training. The board may remove a school district or charter  
70.2 school from the ~~pilot~~ short-call emergency substitute teaching program for failure to provide  
70.3 the required training.

70.4 (e) A school district or charter school must not require an employee to apply for a  
70.5 short-call emergency substitute teaching license, or retaliate against an employee that does  
70.6 not apply for a short-call emergency substitute teaching license under ~~the pilot program~~ this  
70.7 section.

70.8 (f) A school district or charter school must compensate an employee working as a  
70.9 short-call emergency substitute teacher under ~~the pilot program~~ this section with the greater  
70.10 of ~~\$200 per day~~ the short-call substitute teacher rate of pay in the district or the employee's  
70.11 regular rate of pay.

70.12 ~~(g) This section expires on June 30, 2025.~~

70.13 (g) A district may employ a short-call emergency substitute teacher for no more than  
70.14 ten consecutive school days in a single assignment. A district solicitation for short-call  
70.15 emergency substitute teacher applicants must disclose the duration of the short-call  
70.16 emergency substitute teacher position.

70.17 (h) For each teacher assignment, a district may use a short-call emergency substitute  
70.18 teacher to fill the assignment for no more than ten consecutive school days at a time.

70.19 (i) A district may employ a short-call emergency substitute teacher to fill an assignment  
70.20 that a short-call emergency substitute teacher previously filled as long as at least 30 calendar  
70.21 days have passed between the last day of the previous assignment and the first day of a  
70.22 subsequent assignment.

70.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

70.24 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.59, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
70.25 read:

70.26 **Subd. 6. Expiration.** This section expires June 30, 2029, and any balance remaining in  
70.27 the account is canceled to the general fund.

71.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.635, is amended to read:

71.2 **122A.635 ~~COLLABORATIVE URBAN AND GREATER MINNESOTA~~**  
71.3 **~~EDUCATORS OF COLOR GRANT PROGRAM~~ EDUCATOR TUITION**  
71.4 **ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

71.5 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The ~~Professional Educator Licensing and Standards~~  
71.6 ~~Board~~ Department of Education must award competitive grants to increase the number of  
71.7 teacher candidates who are of color or who are American Indian, complete teacher preparation  
71.8 programs, and meet the requirements for a Tier 3 license under section 122A.183. Eligibility  
71.9 for a grant under this section is limited to public or private higher education institutions that  
71.10 offer a teacher preparation program approved by the Professional Educator Licensing and  
71.11 Standards Board.

71.12 Subd. 2. **Competitive grants.** (a) The ~~Professional Educator Licensing and Standards~~  
71.13 ~~Board~~ commissioner must award competitive grants to a variety of higher education  
71.14 institution types under this section. The ~~board~~ commissioner must require an applicant  
71.15 institution to submit a plan describing how it would use grant funds to increase the number  
71.16 of teachers who are of color or who are American Indian, ~~and must award grants based on~~  
71.17 ~~the following criteria, listed in descending order of priority.~~ To the extent practicable, the  
71.18 commissioner must award grants based on the following criteria:

71.19 (1) program outcomes, including graduation or program completion rates and licensure  
71.20 recommendation rates for candidates who are of color or who are American Indian compared  
71.21 to all candidates enrolled in a teacher preparation program at the institution and, for each  
71.22 outcome measure, the number of teacher candidates who are of color or who are American  
71.23 Indian;

71.24 (2) the extent to which an institution's plan is clear in describing how the institution  
71.25 would use grant funds for implementing explicit research-based practices to provide  
71.26 programmatic support to teacher candidates who are of color or who are American Indian.  
71.27 Plans for grant funds may include:

71.28 (i) recruiting more racially and ethnically diverse candidates for admission to teacher  
71.29 preparation programs;

71.30 (ii) providing differentiated advising, mentoring, or other supportive community-building  
71.31 activities in addition to what the institution provides to all candidates enrolled in the  
71.32 institution;

72.1 (iii) providing academic tutoring or support to help teacher candidates pass required  
72.2 assessments; and

72.3 (iv) providing for program staffing expenses;

72.4 (3) an institution's plan to provide direct financial assistance as scholarships or stipends  
72.5 ~~within the allowable dollar range determined by the board under subdivision 3, paragraph~~  
72.6 ~~(b),~~ to teacher candidates who are of color or who are American Indian, not to exceed \$5,000  
72.7 per academic year for each candidate. The purpose of direct financial assistance is to provide  
72.8 cost of attendance financial assistance to candidates matriculating through the licensure  
72.9 program if they demonstrate financial need;

72.10 (4) whether the institution has previously received a competitive grant under this section  
72.11 and has demonstrated positive outcomes from the use of grant funds for efforts helping  
72.12 teacher candidates who are of color or who are American Indian to enroll in and successfully  
72.13 complete teacher preparation programs and be recommended for licensure;

72.14 (5) geographic diversity among the applicant institutions. ~~In order to expand the number~~  
72.15 ~~of grant recipients throughout the state, whenever there is at least a 20 percent increase in~~  
72.16 ~~the base appropriation for this grant program, the board must prioritize awarding grants to~~  
72.17 ~~institutions outside of the Twin Cities metropolitan area. If the board awards a grant based~~  
72.18 ~~on the criteria in paragraph (a) to a program that has not previously received funding, the~~  
72.19 ~~board must thereafter give priority to the program equivalent to other programs that have~~  
72.20 ~~received grants and demonstrated positive outcomes~~ To the extent there are sufficient  
72.21 applications, and to the extent practicable, the commissioner must award an equal number  
72.22 of grants between applicants in greater Minnesota and those in the seven-county metropolitan  
72.23 area; and

72.24 (6) the percentage of racially and ethnically diverse teacher candidates enrolled in the  
72.25 institution teacher preparation program compared to: the aggregate percentage of students  
72.26 of color and American Indian students enrolled in the institution, regardless of major.

72.27 ~~(i) the aggregate percentage of students of color and American Indian students enrolled~~  
72.28 ~~in the institution, regardless of major; and~~

72.29 ~~(ii) the percentage of underrepresented racially and ethnically diverse teachers in the~~  
72.30 ~~economic development region of the state where the institution is located and where a~~  
72.31 ~~shortage of diverse teachers exists, as reported under section 122A.091, subdivision 5.~~

72.32 (b) The ~~board~~ commissioner must not penalize an applicant institution in the grant review  
72.33 process for using grant funds only to provide direct financial support to teacher candidates



if that is the institution's priority and the institution uses other resources to provide programmatic support to candidates.

(c) The ~~board~~ commissioner must determine award amounts for development, maintenance, or expansion of programs based only on the degree to which applicants meet the criteria in this subdivision, the number of candidates who are of color or who are American Indian supported by an applicant program, and funds available.

~~(d) The board must determine grant awards in part by multiplying the number of teacher candidates to be provided direct financial assistance by the average amount the institution proposes per candidate that is within the allowable dollar range. After assessing an institution's adherence to grant criteria and funds available, the board may grant an institution a lower average amount per candidate and the institution may decide to award less per candidate or provide financial assistance to fewer candidates within the allowable range. Additionally, an institution may use up to 25 percent of the awarded grant funds to provide programmatic support as described in paragraph (a), clause (3). If the board does not award an applicant institution's full request, the board must allow the institution to modify how it uses grant funds to maximize program outcomes consistent with the requirements of this section. The commissioner must allow an institution to use up to 25 percent of the awarded grant funds to provide programmatic support for the teacher candidates receiving financial support.~~

Subd. 3. **Grant program administration.** ~~(a) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board may enter into an interagency agreement with the Office of Higher Education. The agreement may include a transfer of funds to the Office of Higher Education to help establish and administer the competitive grant process. The board must award grants to institutions located in various economic development regions throughout the state, but~~ The department must not predetermine the number of institutions to be awarded grants under this section or set a limit for the amount that any one institution may receive as part of the competitive grant application process.

~~(b) The board must establish a standard allowable dollar range for the amount of direct financial assistance an applicant institution may provide to each candidate. To determine the range, the board may collect de-identified data from institutions that received a grant during the previous grant period and calculate the average scholarship amount awarded to all candidates across all institutions using the most recent fiscal year data available. The calculation may be used to determine a scholarship range that is no more than 25 percent of this amount and no less than half the average of this amount. The purpose of direct financial assistance is to assist candidates matriculating through completing licensure~~

74.1 ~~programs if they demonstrate financial need after considering other grants and scholarships~~  
74.2 ~~provided.~~

74.3 ~~(e)~~ (b) All grants must be awarded by August 15 of the fiscal year in which the grants  
74.4 are to be used. The deadline must be extended if changes to the grant program or  
74.5 appropriation impact the timeline for grant awards. An institution that receives a grant under  
74.6 this section may use the grant funds ~~over a two-~~ up to a four-year period to sustain support  
74.7 for teacher candidates at any stage from recruitment and program admission to graduation  
74.8 and licensure application. For grantees who receive multiple awards that overlap in the same  
74.9 academic years, the maximum combined total of direct financial assistance that an institution  
74.10 may provide to the same teacher candidate in the same academic year is \$10,000.

74.11 Subd. 4. **Report.** (a) By August 15 of each year, an institution awarded a grant under  
74.12 this section must prepare for the ~~board~~ commissioner a detailed report regarding the  
74.13 expenditure of grant funds, including the amounts used to recruit, retain, and support teacher  
74.14 candidates of color or American Indian teacher candidates to complete programs and be  
74.15 recommended for licensure. The report must include:

74.16 (1) the total number of teacher candidates of color and American Indian teacher candidates  
74.17 who:

74.18 (i) are enrolled in the institution;

74.19 (ii) are supported by grant funds with direct financial assistance during the academic  
74.20 reporting year;

74.21 (iii) are supported with other programmatic supports;

74.22 (iv) are recruited and newly admitted to a licensure program;

74.23 (v) are enrolled in a licensure program;

74.24 (vi) have completed a licensure program; and

74.25 (vii) were recommended for licensure in the field for which they were prepared;

74.26 (2) the total number of teacher candidates of color or American Indian teacher candidates  
74.27 at each stage from program admission to licensure recommendation as a percentage of all  
74.28 candidates seeking the same licensure at the institution; and

74.29 (3) a brief narrative describing the successes and challenges of efforts proposed in the  
74.30 grant application to support candidates with grant funds, and lessons learned for future  
74.31 efforts.

(b) By November 1 of each year, the ~~board~~ commissioner must post a report on its website summarizing the activities and outcomes of grant recipients and results that promote sharing of effective practices and lessons learned among grant recipients.

Subd. 5. **Positions transferred.** All classified and unclassified positions associated with the administration of grant programs being transferred to the Department of Education under this section are transferred with their incumbents in accordance with section 15.039, subdivision 7, except as otherwise provided in section 122A.07.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Board Grants.** (a) The ~~Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board~~ Department of Education must make grant application forms available to sites interested in developing, sustaining, or expanding a mentorship program.

(b) The following ~~applicants~~ are eligible for a program grant:

(1) a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit, on behalf of its participating school sites;

(2) a Tribal contract school;

(3) a coalition of teachers; ~~and~~

(4) a higher education institution;

(5) a nonprofit organization;

(6) a professional organization; and

~~(4)~~ (7) a coalition of two or more applicants that are individually eligible for a grant.

A higher education institution, professional organization, or nonprofit organization ~~may~~ must partner with ~~an eligible grant applicant but is not eligible as a sole applicant for grant funds~~ a school district, charter school, cooperative unit, Tribal contract school, or coalition of teachers to apply for a grant.

(c) The ~~Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, in consultation with the teacher mentoring task force,~~ commissioner must approve or disapprove the applications. To the extent possible, the approved applications must reflect effective mentoring, professional development, and retention components, and be geographically distributed throughout the state. ~~The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must encourage the selected sites to consider the use of its assessment procedures.~~

76.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

76.2 Subd. 3. **Criteria for selection.** (a) ~~At a minimum,~~ Applicants for grants under  
76.3 subdivision 2 must express commitment to:

76.4 (1) allow staff participation;

76.5 (2) assess skills of both beginning and mentor teachers;

76.6 (3) provide appropriate in-service to needs identified in the assessment;

76.7 (4) provide leadership to the effort;

76.8 (5) cooperate with higher education institutions or teacher educators;

76.9 (6) provide facilities and other resources;

76.10 (7) share findings, materials, and techniques with other school districts; and

76.11 (8) retain teachers of color and teachers who are American Indian.

76.12 (b) ~~The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board~~ commissioner must give  
76.13 priority to applications to fund programs to induct, mentor, and retain ~~Tier 2 or Tier 3~~  
76.14 teachers who are of color or who are American Indian; and ~~Tier 2 or Tier 3~~ teachers in  
76.15 licensure shortage areas within the applicant's economic development region.

76.16 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

76.17 Subd. 5. **Program implementation.** A grant recipient may use grant funds on  
76.18 implementing activities over a period of time up to 24 months. New and expanding  
76.19 mentorship sites that receive a ~~board~~ grant under subdivision 2 to design, develop, implement,  
76.20 and evaluate their program must participate in activities that support program development  
76.21 and implementation.

76.22 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:

76.23 Subd. 5a. **Grant program administration.** ~~The Professional Educator Licensing and~~  
76.24 ~~Standards Board~~ commissioner may enter into an interagency agreement with the Office of  
76.25 Higher Education or the ~~Department of Education~~ Professional Educator Licensing and  
76.26 Standards Board. The agreement may include a transfer of funds to the Office of Higher  
76.27 Education or the ~~Department of Education~~ Professional Educator Licensing and Standards  
76.28 Board to help administer the competitive grant process.

77.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

77.2 Subd. 6. **Report.** By September 30 of each year after receiving a grant, recipients must  
77.3 submit a report to ~~the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board~~ the Department  
77.4 of Education on program efforts that describes mentoring and induction activities and  
77.5 assesses the impact of these programs on teacher effectiveness and retention. The ~~board~~  
77.6 commissioner must publish a summary report for the public and submit the report to the  
77.7 committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education  
77.8 policy and finance in accordance with section 3.302 by November 30 of each even-numbered  
77.9 year.

77.10 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.70, is amended by adding a subdivision  
77.11 to read:

77.12 Subd. 7. **Positions transferred.** Classified and unclassified positions associated with  
77.13 the administration of grant programs being transferred to the Department of Education under  
77.14 this section are transferred with their incumbents in accordance with section 15.039,  
77.15 subdivision 7, except as otherwise provided in section 122A.07.

77.16 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.901, is amended to read:

77.17 **124D.901 STUDENT SUPPORT PERSONNEL AID.**

77.18 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section, the following terms have  
77.19 the meanings given:

77.20 (1) "new position" means a student support services personnel full-time or part-time  
77.21 position not under contract by a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit at the  
77.22 start of the 2022-2023 school year;

77.23 (2) "part-time position" means a student support services personnel position less than  
77.24 1.0 full-time equivalent at the start of the 2022-2023 school year; and

77.25 ~~(3) "American Rescue Plan Act" means the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021,~~  
77.26 ~~Public Law 117-2, that awarded funds; and~~

77.27 ~~(4)~~ (3) "student support services personnel" means an individual licensed to serve as a  
77.28 school counselor, school psychologist, school social worker, school nurse, or chemical  
77.29 dependency counselor in Minnesota.

77.30 Subd. 2. **Purpose.** The purpose of student support personnel aid is to:

77.31 (1) address shortages of student support services personnel within Minnesota schools;

78.1 (2) decrease caseloads for existing student support services personnel to ensure effective  
78.2 services;

78.3 (3) ensure that students receive effective student support services and integrated and  
78.4 comprehensive services to improve prekindergarten through grade 12 academic, physical,  
78.5 social, and emotional outcomes supporting career and college readiness and effective school  
78.6 mental health services;

78.7 (4) ensure that student support services personnel serve within the scope and practice  
78.8 of their training and licensure;

78.9 (5) fully integrate learning supports, instruction, assessment, data-based decision making,  
78.10 and family and community engagement within a comprehensive approach that facilitates  
78.11 interdisciplinary collaboration; and

78.12 (6) improve student health, school safety, and school climate to support academic success  
78.13 and career and college readiness.

78.14 Subd. 3. **Student support personnel aid.** (a) The initial student support personnel aid  
78.15 for ~~a~~ an independent or special school district equals the greater of the student support  
78.16 personnel allowance times the adjusted pupil units at the district for the current fiscal year  
78.17 or \$40,000. The initial student support personnel aid for a charter school equals the greater  
78.18 of the student support personnel allowance times the adjusted pupil units at the charter  
78.19 school for the current fiscal year or \$20,000. Aid under this paragraph must be reserved in  
78.20 a fund balance that, beginning in fiscal year 2025, may not exceed the greater of the aid  
78.21 entitlement in the prior fiscal year or the fund balance in the prior fiscal year.

78.22 (b) The cooperative student support personnel aid for ~~a~~ an independent or special school  
78.23 district that is a member of an intermediate school district or other cooperative unit that  
78.24 serves students equals the greater of the cooperative student support allowance times the  
78.25 adjusted pupil units at the district for the current fiscal year or \$40,000. If a district is a  
78.26 member of more than one cooperative unit that serves students, the revenue must be allocated  
78.27 among the cooperative units. Aid under this paragraph must not exceed actual expenditures.

78.28 (c) The student support personnel allowance equals ~~\$11.94 for fiscal year 2024~~, \$17.08  
78.29 for fiscal year 2025, ~~and \$48.73~~ \$30.05 for fiscal year years 2026 and 2027, and \$34.32 for  
78.30 fiscal year 2028 and later.

78.31 (d) The cooperative student support allowance equals ~~\$0.60 for fiscal year 2024~~, \$0.85  
78.32 for fiscal year 2025, ~~and \$2.44~~ \$1.60 for fiscal year 2026 and later.

Subd. 4. **Allowed uses.** (a) Aid under this section must be used to ~~hire~~ enhance student support services by:

(1) increasing new positions for student support services personnel or increase positions;

(2) increasing a current student support services personnel position that is less than 1.0 full-time equivalent to a greater number of service hours or make; or

(3) making permanent a student support services personnel position hired using onetime resources awarded through the federal Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security Act, the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, the federal Division M-Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, or the federal American Rescue Plan Act, or to maintain a position that would otherwise be eliminated.

(b) Cooperative student support personnel aid must be transferred to the intermediate district or other cooperative unit of which the district is a member and used to hire new positions for student support services personnel or increase a current position that is less than 1.0 full-time equivalent to a greater number of service hours or make permanent a position hired using onetime resources ~~awarded through the American Rescue Plan Act~~ at the intermediate district or cooperative unit.

(c) If a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit does not receive at least two applications and is not able to hire a new full-time equivalent position with student support personnel aid or use the aid as otherwise provided under subdivision 4a, the aid may be used for contracted services from individuals licensed to serve as a school counselor, school psychologist, school social worker, school nurse, or chemical dependency counselor in Minnesota.

(d) In addition to the personnel uses authorized under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) and subdivision 4a, a district, charter school, or cooperative unit may use up to \$5,000 of student support personnel aid each year for the following purposes:

(1) to cover the costs of providing training or job-embedded coaching; or

(2) to cover the costs of student support personnel travel among school sites operated by a single district, charter school, or cooperative unit, or among school sites operated by a cooperative unit's member districts or a group of charter schools.

Subd. 4a. **Additional uses for a school with declining enrollment upon board approval.** (a) If a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit has declining enrollment in fiscal year 2025 or a later fiscal year, and is unable to use student support personnel aid in accordance with subdivision 4, the district, charter school, or cooperative unit may use

80.1 student support personnel aid to maintain a student support services personnel position if  
80.2 the position would otherwise be eliminated due to budgetary concerns.

80.3 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit  
80.4 has declining enrollment for that fiscal year if the school district, charter school, or  
80.5 cooperative unit reports fewer students on its previous year's fall enrollment report than for  
80.6 the second previous year's fall enrollment report.

80.7 (c) Before a school board may exercise its authority under this subdivision, the school  
80.8 board must allow for public testimony on the proposal at a regularly scheduled school board  
80.9 meeting before approving a resolution approving the usage of the student support personnel  
80.10 aid for this purpose.

80.11 Subd. 5. **Report required.** By February 1 following any fiscal year in which student  
80.12 support personnel aid was received, a school district, charter school, or cooperative unit  
80.13 must submit a written report to the commissioner indicating how the new position affected  
80.14 two or more of the following measures:

- 80.15 (1) school climate;
- 80.16 (2) student health;
- 80.17 (3) attendance rates;
- 80.18 (4) academic achievement;
- 80.19 (5) career and college readiness; and
- 80.20 (6) postsecondary completion rates.

80.21 Sec. 14. **TRANSFER OF GRANT ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF.**

80.22 Subdivision 1. **Transfer of contracts, obligations, and unexpended funds.** All contracts,  
80.23 obligations, and unexpended funds associated with the administration of grant programs  
80.24 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70, are transferred from the  
80.25 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board to the Department of Education  
80.26 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 15.039, subdivisions 5, 5a, and 6.

80.27 Subd. 2. **Transfer of staff; protections; applicability of collective bargaining**  
80.28 **agreements.** (a) Personnel relating to the administration of grant programs under Minnesota  
80.29 Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70, with the Professional Educator Licensing and  
80.30 Standards Board are transferred to the Department of Education beginning August 1, 2025,  
80.31 with 30 days notice from the commissioner of management and budget and after approval  
80.32 by the commissioner.



(b) The following protections apply to employees who are transferred to the department from the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board to administer grant programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70:

(1) no transferred employee shall have their employment status and job classification altered as a result of the transfer;

(2) transferred employees who were represented by an exclusive representative prior to the transfer shall continue to be represented by the same exclusive representative after the transfer;

(3) any applicable collective bargaining agreements with exclusive representatives shall continue in full force and effect for transferred employees after the transfer;

(4) when an employee in a temporary unclassified position is transferred to the department, the total length of time that the employee has served in the appointment shall include all time served in the appointment at the transferring agency and the time served in the appointment at the department. An employee in a temporary unclassified position who was hired by a transferring agency through an open competitive selection process in accordance with a policy enacted by the commissioner of management and budget is considered to have been hired through that selection process after the transfer; and

(5) the state must meet and negotiate with the exclusive representatives of the transferred employees about any proposed changes affecting or relating to the transferred employees' terms and conditions of employment to the extent that the proposed changes are not addressed in the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

Subd. 3. **Future transfer.** (a) If the state transfers ownership or control of any facilities, services, or operations of the department related to the administration of grant programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70, to another private or public entity by subcontract, sale, assignment, lease, or other transfer, the state must require as a written condition of the transfer of ownership or control the following:

(1) employees who perform work in the facilities, services, or operations related to the administration of grant programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70, must be offered employment with the entity acquiring ownership or control before the entity offers employment to any individual who was not employed by the transferring agency at the time of the transfer; and

(2) the wage and benefit standards of the transferred employees must not be reduced by the entity acquiring ownership or control through the expiration of the collective bargaining

82.1 agreement in effect at the time of the transfer or for a period of two years after the transfer,  
82.2 whichever is longer.

82.3 (b) There is no liability on the part of, and no cause of action arises against, the state of  
82.4 Minnesota or its officers or agents for any action or inaction of any entity acquiring ownership  
82.5 or control of any facilities, services, or operations of the department related to the  
82.6 administration of grant programs under Minnesota Statutes, sections 122A.635 and 122A.70.

82.7 **Sec. 15. APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.**

82.8 Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
82.9 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
82.10 designated.

82.11 Subd. 2. **Agricultural educator grants.** (a) For agricultural educator grants under Laws  
82.12 2017, First Special Session chapter 5, article 2, section 51:

82.13 \$        250,000    ..... 2026

82.14 \$        250,000    ..... 2027

82.15 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
82.16 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

82.17 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

82.18 Subd. 3. **Alternative teacher compensation aid.** (a) For alternative teacher compensation  
82.19 aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.415, subdivision 4:

82.20 \$        88,717,000    ..... 2026

82.21 \$        87,942,000    ..... 2027

82.22 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$8,814,000 for fiscal year 2025 and \$79,903,000  
82.23 for fiscal year 2026.

82.24 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$8,878,000 for fiscal year 2026 and \$79,064,000  
82.25 for fiscal year 2027.

82.26 Subd. 4. **Black Men Teach Twin Cities.** (a) For a grant to Black Men Teach Twin Cities  
82.27 for the purposes listed in paragraph (c):

82.28 \$        500,000    ..... 2026

82.29 \$        500,000    ..... 2027

82.30 (b) Black Men Teach Twin Cities must use the grant to establish partnerships with public  
82.31 elementary schools with a goal of increasing the number of black male teachers to 20 percent

83.1 of the teachers at each school site. To the extent possible, Black Men Teach Twin Cities  
 83.2 must include sites in greater Minnesota, suburban areas, and urban settings.

83.3 (c) The grant money may be used for:

83.4 (1) scholarships for aspiring teachers;

83.5 (2) student teacher stipends;

83.6 (3) mentoring activities;

83.7 (4) professional development, with an emphasis on early literacy training, including best  
 83.8 practices associated with the science of reading; and

83.9 (5) stipends for housing to allow a teacher to live closer to the teacher's school.

83.10 (d) Black Men Teach Twin Cities must provide a detailed report to the chairs and ranking  
 83.11 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through  
 83.12 grade 12 education and higher education by January 15 of each year following the year of  
 83.13 a grant award describing how the grant money was used. The report must describe the  
 83.14 progress made toward the goal of increasing the number of Black male teachers at each  
 83.15 school site, identify the strategies used to recruit Black teachers, and describe barriers Black  
 83.16 men face in the teaching profession. The report must be filed in accordance with Minnesota  
 83.17 Statutes, section 3.195.

83.18 (e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
 83.19 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

83.20 (f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

83.21 (g) This is a onetime appropriation.

83.22 **Subd. 5. Coalition to Increase Teachers of Color and American Indian Teachers. (a)**  
 83.23 For the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Humanities Center for a grant to the Coalition  
 83.24 to Increase Teachers of Color and American Indian Teachers in Minnesota for nonlobbying  
 83.25 activities and general operating expenses that support the recruitment and retention of  
 83.26 racially and ethnically diverse teachers underrepresented in the state's workforce:

83.27 \$            100,000       .... 2026

83.28 \$            100,000       .... 2027

83.29 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

83.30 (c) This is a onetime appropriation.

84.1 Subd. 6. Educator tuition assistance program. (a) For the educator tuition assistance  
84.2 program under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.635:

84.3       \$       4,440,000   ..... 2026

84.4       \$       4,440,000   ..... 2027

84.5       (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to \$100,000  
84.6 of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

84.7       (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

84.8 Subd. 7. Concurrent enrollment teacher training program. (a) For the concurrent  
84.9 enrollment teacher partnership under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.76:

84.10      \$       375,000   ..... 2026

84.11      \$       375,000   ..... 2027

84.12      (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

84.13 Subd. 8. Expanded concurrent enrollment grants. (a) For grants to institutions offering  
84.14 "Introduction to Teaching" or "Introduction to Education" courses under Minnesota Statutes,  
84.15 section 124D.09, subdivision 10, paragraph (b):

84.16      \$       500,000   ..... 2026

84.17      \$       500,000   ..... 2027

84.18      (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five  
84.19 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

84.20      (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

84.21 Subd. 9. Grow Your Own pathways to teacher licensure grants. (a) For grants to  
84.22 develop, continue, or expand Grow Your Own new teacher programs under Minnesota  
84.23 Statutes, section 122A.73, to develop a teaching workforce that more closely reflects the  
84.24 state's increasingly diverse student population and ensure all students have equitable access  
84.25 to effective and diverse teachers:

84.26      \$       31,954,000   ..... 2026

84.27      \$       54,913,000   ..... 2027

84.28      (b) This appropriation is subject to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section  
84.29 122A.73, subdivision 5.

84.30      (c) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$11,487,000.

85.1 Subd. 10. **Mentoring, induction, and retention incentive program grants.** (a) For  
85.2 mentoring, induction, and retention programs under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.70:

85.3 \$ 3,500,000 ..... 2026

85.4 \$ 3,500,000 ..... 2027

85.5 (b) Of the amounts in paragraph (a), at least \$2,500,000 each fiscal year is for grants to  
85.6 develop and expand mentoring, induction, and retention programs designed for teachers of  
85.7 color or American Indian teachers.

85.8 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
85.9 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

85.10 (d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

85.11 Subd. 11. **Special education apprenticeship programs.** (a) For grants to intermediate  
85.12 school districts for registered special education apprenticeship programs:

85.13 \$ 2,000,000 ..... 2026

85.14 \$ 2,000,000 ..... 2027

85.15 (b) In each year, the department must award grants of \$493,000 each to Intermediate  
85.16 School Districts Nos. 287, 288, 916, and 917. Grant recipients must use grant money for  
85.17 registered special education apprenticeship programs. Grant money may be used for:

85.18 (1) program oversight and administrative costs incurred by an intermediate school district  
85.19 and its partner higher education institution;

85.20 (2) stipends and tuition, fees, and other direct program costs incurred by apprentices;

85.21 (3) stipends for teachers serving as mentors; and

85.22 (4) the cost of substitute teachers.

85.23 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to \$28,000  
85.24 of the appropriation is available for grant administration.

85.25 (d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

85.26 (e) This is a onetime appropriation.

85.27 Subd. 12. **Special education teacher pathway program.** (a) For grants to develop  
85.28 special education teacher pathways across Minnesota under Minnesota Statutes, section  
85.29 122A.77:

85.30 \$ 0 ..... 2026

85.31 \$ 10,000,000 ..... 2027

86.1 (b) This appropriation is subject to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section  
86.2 122A.77, subdivision 5.

86.3 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

86.4 Subd. 13. **Student support personnel aid.** (a) For student support personnel aid under  
86.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901:

86.6 \$ 44,950,000 ..... 2026

86.7 \$ 45,772,000 ..... 2027

86.8 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$3,655,000 for fiscal year 2025 and \$41,295,000  
86.9 for fiscal year 2026.

86.10 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$4,588,000 for fiscal year 2026 and \$41,184,000  
86.11 for fiscal year 2027.

86.12 Subd. 14. **Student support personnel workforce pathway.** (a) For a grant program to  
86.13 develop a student support personnel workforce pathway focused on increasing school  
86.14 psychologists, school nurses, school counselors, and school social workers of color and  
86.15 Indigenous providers, professional respecialization, recruitment, and retention:

86.16 \$ 5,000,000 ..... 2026

86.17 \$ 5,000,000 ..... 2027

86.18 (b) Of the amount in paragraph (a), \$150,000 each year is for providing support to school  
86.19 nurses across the state.

86.20 (c) To the extent practicable, the pathway grants must be used to support equal numbers  
86.21 of students pursuing careers as school psychologists, school nurses, school counselors, and  
86.22 school social workers.

86.23 (d) For grants awarded to school psychologists under this subdivision, the following  
86.24 terms have the meanings given:

86.25 (1) "eligible designated trainee" means an individual enrolled in a National Association  
86.26 of School Psychologists approved or American Psychological Association accredited school  
86.27 psychology program granting educational specialist certificates or doctoral degrees in school  
86.28 psychology;

86.29 (2) "eligible employment" means a paid position within a school or local education  
86.30 agency directly related to a training program providing direct or indirect school psychology  
86.31 services. Direct services include assessment, intervention, prevention, or consultation services  
86.32 to students or their family members and educational staff. Indirect services include

87.1 supervision, research and evaluation, administration, program development, technical  
 87.2 assistance, or professional learning to support direct services; and

87.3 (3) "practica" means an educational experience administered and evaluated by a graduate  
 87.4 training program, with university and site supervision provided by appropriately credentialed  
 87.5 school psychologists, to develop trainees' competencies to provide school psychological  
 87.6 services based on the graduate training program's goals and competencies relative to  
 87.7 accreditation and licensure requirements.

87.8 (e) Grants awarded to school psychologists must be used for:

87.9 (1) providing paid, supervised, and educationally meaningful practica in a public school  
 87.10 setting for an eligible designated trainee enrolled in a qualifying program within the grantee's  
 87.11 institution;

87.12 (2) supporting student recruitment and retention to enroll and hire an eligible designated  
 87.13 trainee for paid practica in public school settings; and

87.14 (3) oversight of trainee practica and professional development by a qualifying program  
 87.15 to ensure the qualifications and conduct by an eligible designated trainee meet requirements  
 87.16 set forth by the state and accrediting agencies.

87.17 (f) Upon successful completion of the graduate training program, grants awarded to  
 87.18 school psychologists must maintain eligible employment within Minnesota for a minimum  
 87.19 period of one-year full-time equivalent for each academic year of paid training under the  
 87.20 grant program.

87.21 (g) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to \$150,000  
 87.22 of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

87.23 (h) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

87.24 (i) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$4,000,000.

87.25 Subd. 15. **Teacher residency program.** (a) For a teacher residency program that meets  
 87.26 the requirements of Minnesota Rules, part 8705.2100, subpart 2, item D, subitem (5), unit  
 87.27 (g):

87.28 \$ 3,000,000 ..... 2026

87.29 \$ 3,000,000 ..... 2027

87.30 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
 87.31 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

87.32 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

88.1 (d) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$1,125,000.

88.2 **Sec. 16. APPROPRIATIONS; PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND**  
88.3 **STANDARDS BOARD.**

88.4 **Subdivision 1. Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board.** The sums  
88.5 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Professional Educator  
88.6 Licensing and Standards Board for the fiscal years designated.

88.7 **Subd. 2. Alternative pathways support position.** (a) To fund a position at the  
88.8 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board to support candidates through  
88.9 alternative pathway programs, including the licensure via portfolio process, and to support  
88.10 districts, charter schools, and educational cooperatives to become alternative preparation  
88.11 providers:

88.12 \$ 150,000 ..... 2026

88.13 \$ 150,000 ..... 2027

88.14 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

88.15 **Subd. 3. Heritage language and culture teachers.** (a) To support the licensure pathway  
88.16 program for heritage language and culture teachers under Minnesota Statutes, section  
88.17 122A.631, including funding for a portfolio liaison and funding for substitute teachers on  
88.18 meeting days, portfolio fees, licensure fees, and licensure exam fees for 50 program  
88.19 participants:

88.20 \$ 208,000 ..... 2026

88.21 \$ 208,000 ..... 2027

88.22 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

88.23 **Subd. 4. Licensure via portfolio online platform.** (a) To complete the licensure via  
88.24 portfolio online platform to streamline the portfolio submission and review process:

88.25 \$ 471,000 ..... 2026

88.26 \$ 321,000 ..... 2027

88.27 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

88.28 **Subd. 5. Pathway preparation grants.** (a) For grants to support teachers holding a Tier  
88.29 1 or Tier 2 license who are seeking a Tier 3 or Tier 4 license:

88.30 \$ 400,000 ..... 2026

88.31 \$ 400,000 ..... 2027



89.1 (b) The following are eligible for grants under this subdivision:

89.2 (1) school districts;

89.3 (2) charter schools;

89.4 (3) service cooperatives; and

89.5 (4) partnerships between one or more teacher preparation providers, school districts, or  
89.6 charter schools.

89.7 (c) Grant funds must be used to support teachers holding a Tier 1 or Tier 2 license and  
89.8 seeking a Tier 3 or Tier 4 license through completion of a teacher preparation program or  
89.9 the licensure via portfolio process. A grant recipient must provide teachers holding a Tier  
89.10 1 or Tier 2 license with professional development, mentorship, and coursework aligned to  
89.11 state standards for teacher licensure.

89.12 (d) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board may collaborate with the  
89.13 Department of Education and the Office of Higher Education to administer the grant program.

89.14 (e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to three  
89.15 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

89.16 (f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

89.17 Subd. 6. **Teacher recruitment marketing campaign.** (a) To develop two contracts to  
89.18 develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign under this subdivision:

89.19 \$           500,000     .....   2026

89.20 \$           500,000     .....   2027

89.21 (b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must issue a request for  
89.22 proposals to develop and implement an outreach and marketing campaign to elevate the  
89.23 profession and recruit teachers, especially teachers of color and American Indian teachers.  
89.24 Outreach efforts may include and support current and former Teacher of the Year finalists  
89.25 interested in being recruitment fellows to encourage prospective educators throughout the  
89.26 state. The board may renew a contract with a prior recipient if it determines sufficient  
89.27 deliverables were achieved and the plans of the firm or organization are more promising  
89.28 than proposals from other entities.

89.29 (c) The outreach and marketing campaign must focus on increasing interest in teaching  
89.30 in Minnesota public schools for the following individuals:

89.31 (1) high school and college students of color or American Indian students who have not  
89.32 chosen a career path; or

90.1 (2) adults from racial or ethnic groups underrepresented in the teacher workforce who  
90.2 may be seeking to change careers.

90.3 (d) The board must award two \$250,000 contracts each year to firms or organizations  
90.4 that demonstrate capacity to reach wide and varied audiences of prospective teachers based  
90.5 on a work plan with quarterly deliverables. Preferences may be given to firms or  
90.6 organizations that are led by people of color and that have people of color working on the  
90.7 campaign with a proven record of success. The contract recipients must recognize current  
90.8 pathways or programs to become a teacher and must partner with educators, schools,  
90.9 institutions, and racially diverse communities. The contract recipients are encouraged to  
90.10 provide in-kind contributions or seek funds from nonstate sources to supplement the contract.

90.11 (e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.98, subdivision 14, the board may  
90.12 use no more than three percent of the appropriation amount to administer the program under  
90.13 this subdivision, and may have an interagency agreement with the Department of Education  
90.14 including transfer of funds to help administer the program.

90.15 (f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

90.16 (g) This is a onetime appropriation.

90.17 Sec. 17. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

90.18 (a) The revisor of statutes must change the term "pipeline" to "pathway" wherever it  
90.19 appears in Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.77.

90.20 (b) The revisor of statutes shall codify Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 5, article  
90.21 2, section 51, as Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.78.

90.22 **ARTICLE 4**  
90.23 **THE READ ACT**

90.24 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.118, is amended to read:

90.25 **120B.118 TITLE; THE READ ACT.**

90.26 Subdivision 1. **Title.** Sections 120B.118 to 120B.124 may be cited as the "Reading to  
90.27 Ensure Academic Development Act" or the "Read Act."

90.28 Subd. 2. **Policy.** It is the intent of the legislature that public schools promote foundational  
90.29 literacy and grade-level reading proficiency through the use of curricula, textbooks,  
90.30 instructional materials, instructional practices, interventions, and teacher development and  
90.31 training aligned with the science of reading.

91.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.119, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

91.2 Subd. 2a. **Certified trained facilitator.** "Certified trained facilitator" means a person  
91.3 employed by a district or ~~regional literacy network~~ Minnesota service cooperative who has  
91.4 completed professional development approved by the Department of Education in structured  
91.5 literacy, completed the vendor's certification prerequisites and facilitator training  
91.6 requirements, completed the vendor's annual recertification requirements, remains in good  
91.7 standing with the sponsoring agency and vendor, uses the vendor's training materials with  
91.8 fidelity, and participates in mentoring or coaching provided by CAREI and the Department  
91.9 of Education on facilitating literacy training. A literacy lead who meets the requirements  
91.10 under this subdivision may be a certified trained facilitator.

91.11 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.119, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

91.12 Subd. 10. **Oral language.** "Oral language," also called "~~spoken~~ expressive language"  
91.13 or "receptive language," includes speaking and listening, and consists of five components:  
91.14 phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics. Oral language also includes  
91.15 sign language, in which speaking and listening skills are defined as expressive and receptive  
91.16 skills, and consists of phonology, including sign language phonological awareness,  
91.17 morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics.

91.18 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.119, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

91.19 Subd. 15. **Structured literacy.** "Structured literacy" means an approach to reading  
91.20 instruction in which teachers carefully structure important literacy skills, concepts, and the  
91.21 sequence of instruction to facilitate children's literacy learning and progress. Structured  
91.22 literacy is characterized by the provision of systematic, explicit, sequential, and diagnostic  
91.23 instruction in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary and oral language  
91.24 development, and reading comprehension. This approach is consistent with the principles  
91.25 identified in the science of reading and is designed to ensure all students develop strong  
91.26 foundational literacy skills.

91.27 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

91.28 Subdivision 1. **Literacy goal.** (a) The legislature seeks to have every child reading at  
91.29 or above grade level every year, beginning in kindergarten, and to support multilingual  
91.30 learners and students receiving special education services in achieving their individualized  
91.31 reading goals in order to meet grade-level proficiency benchmarks. By the 2026-2027 school  
91.32 year, districts must provide evidence-based reading instruction through a focus on student

92.1 mastery of the foundational reading skills of phonemic awareness, phonics, and fluency, as  
92.2 well as the development of oral language, vocabulary, and reading comprehension skills.  
92.3 Students must receive evidence-based instruction that is proven to effectively teach children  
92.4 to read, consistent with sections 120B.118 to 120B.124.

92.5 (b) To meet this goal, each district must provide teachers and instructional support staff  
92.6 with responsibility for teaching reading with training on evidence-based reading instruction  
92.7 that is approved by the Department of Education by the deadlines provided in section  
92.8 120B.123, subdivision 5.

92.9 (c) Districts are strongly encouraged to adopt a MTSS framework. The framework should  
92.10 include a process for engaging families and communities, monitoring student progress,  
92.11 evaluating program fidelity, and analyzing student outcomes and needs in order to design  
92.12 and implement ongoing evidenced-based, culturally responsive instruction and interventions.

92.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

92.14 Subd. 2. **Identification; report.** (a) Each school district must screen every student  
92.15 enrolled in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 using a screening tool approved by  
92.16 the Department of Education three times each school year: (1) within the first six weeks of  
92.17 the school year; (2) by February 15 each year; and (3) within the last six weeks of the school  
92.18 year. Students enrolled in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3, including multilingual  
92.19 learners ~~and~~, students receiving special education services, and students enrolled in dual  
92.20 language immersion programs, must be universally screened for mastery of foundational  
92.21 reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, oral language,  
92.22 and for characteristics of dyslexia as measured by a screening tool approved by the  
92.23 Department of Education. The screening for characteristics of dyslexia may be integrated  
92.24 with universal screening for mastery of foundational skills and ~~oral~~ expressive language  
92.25 mastery. The screening tool used must be a valid and reliable universal screener that is  
92.26 highly correlated with foundational reading skills. For students reading at grade level,  
92.27 beginning in the winter of grade 2, the oral reading fluency screener may be used to assess  
92.28 reading difficulties, including characteristics of dyslexia, without requiring a separate  
92.29 screening of each subcomponent of foundational reading skills. A district must submit data  
92.30 on student performance in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 on foundational  
92.31 reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, and oral language  
92.32 to the Department of Education in the annual local literacy plan submission due on June  
92.33 15.

92.34 (b) For students enrolled in dual language immersion programs:

93.1 (1) if students are screened in the partner language, they must be screened at the same  
 93.2 interval as the screenings in English under paragraph (a);

93.3 (2) if the program provides instruction in foundational reading skills in English, the  
 93.4 students receiving that instruction must be screened in English;

93.5 (3) if the program provides instruction in foundational reading skills in the partner  
 93.6 language, the students receiving that instruction must be screened in the partner language;

93.7 (4) if no screener is available in the partner language, the districts must identify how  
 93.8 students' reading proficiency is assessed and how the districts determine and provide targeted  
 93.9 reading instruction in the partner language and supports to students identified as needing  
 93.10 additional support in developing mastery of foundational reading skills; and

93.11 (5) the partner language screening tool must be approved by the district for kindergarten  
 93.12 through grade 3 students.

93.13 ~~(b)~~ (c) Students in grades 4 and above, including multilingual learners and students  
 93.14 receiving special education services, who ~~do not demonstrate mastery of foundational~~  
 93.15 ~~reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, and oral language,~~  
 93.16 are not reading at grade level must be screened for reading difficulties, including  
 93.17 characteristics of dyslexia, using a screening tool approved by the Department of Education  
 93.18 ~~for characteristics of dyslexia,~~ and must continue to receive evidence-based instruction,  
 93.19 interventions, and progress monitoring until the students achieve grade-level proficiency.  
 93.20 A parent, in consultation with a teacher, may opt a student out of the literacy screener if the  
 93.21 parent and teacher decide that continuing to screen would not be beneficial to the student.  
 93.22 In such limited cases, the student must continue to receive progress monitoring and literacy  
 93.23 interventions.

93.24 ~~(e)~~ (d) Reading screeners in English, and in the predominant languages of district students  
 93.25 where practicable, must identify and evaluate students' areas of academic need related to  
 93.26 literacy. The district also must monitor the progress and provide reading instruction  
 93.27 appropriate to the specific needs of multilingual learners. The district must use an approved,  
 93.28 developmentally appropriate, and culturally responsive screener and annually report summary  
 93.29 screener results to the commissioner by June 15 in the form and manner determined by the  
 93.30 commissioner.

93.31 ~~(d)~~ (e) The district also must include in its local literacy plan under subdivision 4a, a  
 93.32 summary of the district's efforts to screen, identify, and provide interventions to students  
 93.33 who demonstrate characteristics of dyslexia as measured by a screening tool approved by

94.1 the Department of Education. Districts are strongly encouraged to use a MTSS framework.

94.2 With respect to students screened or identified under paragraph (a), the report must include:

94.3 (1) a summary of the district's efforts to screen for characteristics of reading difficulties,  
94.4 including dyslexia;

94.5 (2) the number of students universally screened for that reporting year;

94.6 (3) the number of students demonstrating characteristics of dyslexia for that year; and

94.7 (4) an explanation of how students identified under this subdivision are provided with  
94.8 alternate instruction and interventions under section 125A.56, subdivision 1.

94.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

94.10 Subd. 2a. **Parent notification and involvement.** (a) A district must administer an  
94.11 approved reading screener to students in kindergarten through grade 3 within the first six  
94.12 weeks of the school year, by February 15 each year, and again within the last six weeks of  
94.13 the school year. Schools, after administering each screener, must follow the language access  
94.14 plan under section 123B.32 and give the parent of each student who is not reading at or  
94.15 above grade level timely information from the screener about:

94.16 (1) the student's reading proficiency as measured by a screener approved by the  
94.17 Department of Education;

94.18 (2) reading-related services currently being provided to the student and the student's  
94.19 progress; and

94.20 (3) strategies for parents to use at home in helping their student succeed in becoming  
94.21 grade-level proficient in reading in English and in their native language.

94.22 (b) For students enrolled in dual language immersion programs, the district must measure  
94.23 the student's reading proficiency in English or in the program's partner language, if available,  
94.24 according to subdivision 2. Following the district's language access plan under section  
94.25 123B.32, the district must notify families with timely information about students' reading  
94.26 proficiency, including how the student's reading proficiency is assessed, any reading-related  
94.27 services or supports provided to the student and the student's progress, and strategies for  
94.28 families to use at home in helping students succeed in becoming grade-level proficient in  
94.29 reading in English or the partner language. The dual language immersion program may  
94.30 provide information about national research on reading proficiency for students in dual  
94.31 language immersion programs in the parent notification.

95.1       (c) A district may not use this section to deny a student's right to a special education  
95.2 evaluation.

95.3       Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

95.4       Subd. 3. **Intervention.** (a) For each student identified under subdivision 2, the district  
95.5 shall provide aligned and targeted reading intervention to accelerate student growth and  
95.6 reach the goal of reading at or above grade level by the end of the current grade and school  
95.7 year. A district is encouraged to provide reading intervention through a MTSS framework.  
95.8 If a student does not read at or above grade level by the end of the current school year, the  
95.9 district must continue to provide aligned and targeted reading intervention as defined by  
95.10 the MTSS framework until the student reads at grade level. District intervention methods  
95.11 shall encourage family engagement and, where possible, collaboration with appropriate  
95.12 school and community programs that specialize in evidence-based instructional practices  
95.13 and measure mastery of foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics,  
95.14 decoding, fluency, and oral language. Intervention may include but is not limited to requiring  
95.15 student attendance in summer school, intensified reading instruction that may require that  
95.16 the student be removed from the regular classroom for part of the school day, extended-day  
95.17 programs, or programs that strengthen students' cultural connections.

95.18       (b) A district or charter school is strongly encouraged to provide a personal learning  
95.19 plan for a student who is unable to demonstrate grade-level proficiency, as measured by the  
95.20 statewide reading assessment in grade 3 or a screener identified by the Department of  
95.21 Education under section 120B.123. The district or charter school must determine the format  
95.22 of the personal learning plan in collaboration with the student's educators and other  
95.23 appropriate professionals. The school must develop the learning plan in consultation with  
95.24 the student's parent or guardian. The personal learning plan must include targeted instruction  
95.25 that is evidence-based and ongoing progress monitoring, and address knowledge gaps and  
95.26 skill deficiencies through strategies such as specific exercises and practices during and  
95.27 outside of the regular school day, group interventions, periodic assessments or screeners,  
95.28 and reasonable timelines. The personal learning plan may include grade retention, if it is in  
95.29 the student's best interest; a student may not be retained solely due to delays in literacy or  
95.30 not demonstrating grade-level proficiency. A school must maintain and regularly update  
95.31 and modify the personal learning plan until the student reads at grade level. This paragraph  
95.32 does not apply to a student under an individualized education program.

(c) Starting in the ~~2025-2026~~ 2026-2027 school year, a district must use only evidence-based literacy interventions. Districts are strongly encouraged to use intervention materials approved by the Department of Education under the Read Act.

(d) Starting in the 2026-2027 school year, to provide a ~~Tier 2 literacy~~ foundational reading intervention, a trained teacher who has completed an approved professional development training must oversee and monitor the instruction provided by any paraprofessional or other unlicensed person, including a volunteer, must be supervised by a licensed teacher who has completed training in evidence-based reading instruction approved by the Department of Education, and has completed. A paraprofessional or other unlicensed person, including a volunteer, must complete evidence-based training developed under the Read Act ~~by CAREI or~~ and offered at no cost through the regional literacy networks under section 120B.124, subdivision 4, or a training that the department has determined meets or exceeds the requirements of section 120B.124, subdivision 4.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

**Subd. 4. Staff development.** (a) A district must provide training on evidence-based structured literacy instruction to teachers and instructional staff in accordance with subdivision 1, paragraphs (b) and (c). The training must include teaching in the areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary development, reading fluency, reading comprehension, and culturally and linguistically responsive pedagogy.

(b) Each district shall use the data under subdivision 2 to identify the staff development needs so that:

(1) elementary teachers are able to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension with emphasis on mastery of foundational reading skills as defined in section 120B.119 and other literacy-related areas including writing until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency;

(2) elementary teachers receive training to provide students with evidence-based reading and oral language instruction that meets students' developmental, linguistic, and literacy needs using the intervention methods or programs selected by the district for the identified students;

(3) licensed teachers employed by the district have opportunities to improve reading and writing instruction through approved professional development identified in the local literacy plan;



(4) licensed teachers recognize students' diverse needs in cross-cultural settings and are able to serve the oral language and linguistic needs of students who are multilingual learners by maximizing strengths in their native languages in order to cultivate students' English language development, including ~~oral~~ academic language development, and build academic literacy; and

(5) licensed teachers are trained in culturally responsive pedagogy that enables students to master content, develop skills to access content, and build relationships.

(c) A district that offers early childhood programs, including voluntary prekindergarten for eligible four-year-old children, early childhood special education, and school readiness programs, must provide classroom teachers in early childhood programs training approved by the Department of Education to provide children in early childhood programs with explicit, systematic instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

Subd. 4a. **Local literacy plan.** (a) Consistent with this section, a school district must adopt a local literacy plan to have every child reading at or above grade level every year beginning in kindergarten and to support multilingual learners and students receiving special education services in achieving their individualized reading goals. A district must update and submit the plan to the commissioner by June 15 each year. The plan must be consistent with the Read Act, and include the following:

(1) a process to assess students' foundational reading skills, oral language, and level of reading proficiency and the approved screeners used, by school site and grade level, under section 120B.123;

(2) a process to notify and involve parents;

(3) a description of how schools in the district will determine the targeted reading instruction that is evidence-based and includes an intervention strategy for a student and the process for intensifying or modifying the reading strategy in order to obtain measurable reading progress;

(4) evidence-based intervention methods for students who are not reading at or above grade level and progress monitoring to provide information on the effectiveness of the intervention;

(5) identification of staff development needs, including a plan to meet those needs;

98.1 (6) the curricula used by school site and grade level and, if applicable, the district plan  
98.2 and timeline for adopting ~~approved~~ evidence-based curricula and materials starting in the  
98.3 2025-2026 school year;

98.4 (7) a statement of whether the district has adopted a MTSS framework;

98.5 (8) student data using the measures of foundational literacy skills and mastery identified  
98.6 by the Department of Education for the following students:

98.7 (i) students in kindergarten through grade 3;

98.8 (ii) students who demonstrate characteristics of dyslexia; and

98.9 (iii) students in grades 4 to 12 who are identified as not reading at grade level;

98.10 (9) the number of teachers and other staff who have completed training approved by the  
98.11 department;

98.12 (10) the number of teachers and other staff proposed for training in structured literacy;  
98.13 ~~and~~

98.14 (11) how the district used funding provided under the Read Act to implement the  
98.15 requirements of the Read Act;

98.16 (12) beginning as soon as practicable after the end of fiscal year 2026, how the district  
98.17 used literacy aid funding received under section 124D.98; and

98.18 (13) beginning on December 31, 2025, for a district with a dual language immersion  
98.19 program:

98.20 (i) the program's partner language;

98.21 (ii) grade levels included in the program;

98.22 (iii) the language used to screen students' foundational reading skills;

98.23 (iv) the percentage of grade 3 students taking the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments;  
98.24 and

98.25 (v) the number of students in the program in grades 4 to 12 who are identified as not  
98.26 reading at grade level.

98.27 (b) Annually by June 15, the district must post its literacy plan on the official school  
98.28 district website and submit it to the commissioner of education using the template developed  
98.29 by the commissioner of education ~~beginning June 15, 2024~~.

99.1 ~~(c) By March 1, 2024, the commissioner of education must develop~~ Districts must use  
99.2 a streamlined template developed by the commissioner of education for local literacy plans  
99.3 that meets the requirements of this subdivision and requires all reading instruction and  
99.4 teacher training in reading instruction to be evidence-based. The template must require a  
99.5 district to report information using the student categories required in the commissioner's  
99.6 report under paragraph (d). The template must focus district resources on improving students'  
99.7 foundational reading skills while reducing paperwork requirements for teachers.

99.8 (d) By December 1, 2025, the commissioner of education must submit a report to the  
99.9 legislative committees with jurisdiction over prekindergarten through grade 12 education  
99.10 summarizing the local literacy plans submitted to the commissioner. The summary must  
99.11 include the following information:

99.12 (1) the number of teachers and other staff, by grade level, who have completed training  
99.13 approved by the Department of Education;

99.14 (2) the number of teachers and other staff, by grade level, required to complete the  
99.15 training under section 120B.123, subdivision 5, who have not completed the training;

99.16 (3) the number of teachers exempt under section 120B.123, subdivision 5, from  
99.17 completing training approved by the Department of Education;

99.18 (4) the statewide total number of teachers or other staff required to complete the training  
99.19 under section 120B.123, subdivision 5, that have received other training or education that  
99.20 meets the requirements of the training approved by the Department of Education;

99.21 ~~(4)~~ (5) by school site and grade, the approved screeners and the reading curriculum used;  
99.22 ~~and~~

99.23 ~~(5)~~ (6) by school site and grade, using the measurements of foundational literacy skills  
99.24 and mastery identified by the department, both aggregated data and disaggregated data on  
99.25 student performance on the approved screeners using the student categories under section  
99.26 120B.35, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (2); and

99.27 (7) information about dual language immersion programs.

99.28 (e) By December 1, 2026, and December 1, 2027, the commissioner of education must  
99.29 submit updated reports containing the information required under paragraph (d) and updates  
99.30 and recommendations from the dual language immersion advisory committee established  
99.31 under subdivision 6, to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over prekindergarten  
99.32 through grade 12 education.

100.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.12, is amended by adding a subdivision  
100.2 to read:

100.3 Subd. 6. **Dual language immersion advisory committee.** (a) By January 1, 2026, the  
100.4 Department of Education must establish a dual language immersion advisory committee to  
100.5 advise the department on the unique needs of dual language immersion programs  
100.6 implementation of the Read Act requirements.

100.7 (b) Meetings of the advisory committee are subject to the Open Meeting Law under  
100.8 chapter 13D.

100.9 (c) Demographics of the advisory committee must be inclusive and represent the diversity  
100.10 of dual language immersion programs.

100.11 (d) The advisory committee membership must include but is not limited to:

100.12 (1) members whose native language is the partner language of a dual language immersion  
100.13 program;

100.14 (2) families of students enrolled in dual language immersion programs;

100.15 (3) members with expertise in special education; and

100.16 (4) teachers, administrators, and other instructional staff with knowledge and experience  
100.17 in dual language immersion programs.

100.18 (e) In consultation with the advisory committee, the department must:

100.19 (1) develop and issue guidance to dual language immersion programs on screeners;

100.20 (2) identify materials available in programs' partner languages to provide instruction in  
100.21 foundational reading skills and methods for evaluating alignment to the requirements under  
100.22 the Read Act;

100.23 (3) identify professional development opportunities in programs' partner languages on  
100.24 providing instruction in foundational reading skills aligned to the requirements under the  
100.25 Read Act; and

100.26 (4) make recommendations on how districts can support the transfer of literacy skills  
100.27 between the partner language to English.

100.28 (f) The department must post the guidance, list of materials and professional development  
100.29 opportunities, and recommendations on its website.

101.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.123, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

101.2 Subdivision 1. **Approved screeners.** (a) A district must administer an approved  
101.3 evidence-based reading screener to students in kindergarten through grade 3 within the first  
101.4 six weeks of the school year, by February 15 each year, and again within the last six weeks  
101.5 of the school year. The screener must be one of the screening tools approved by the  
101.6 Department of Education. A district must identify any screener it uses in the district's annual  
101.7 literacy plan, and submit screening data with the annual literacy plan by June 15.

101.8 (b) Starting in the 2024-2025 school year, district staff, ~~contractors, and volunteers~~  
101.9 external partners offering literacy supports in schools may only use screeners that have been  
101.10 approved by the Department of Education.

101.11 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.123, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

101.12 Subd. 5. **Professional development.** (a) A district must provide training from a menu  
101.13 of approved evidence-based training programs to the following teachers and staff by July  
101.14 1, 2026:

101.15 (1) reading intervention teachers working with students in kindergarten through grade  
101.16 12;

101.17 (2) all classroom teachers of students in kindergarten through grade 3 and children in  
101.18 prekindergarten programs;

101.19 (3) kindergarten through grade 12 special education teachers responsible for foundational  
101.20 reading instruction;

101.21 (4) curriculum directors;

101.22 (5) instructional support staff, contractors, and volunteers who assist in providing Tier  
101.23 ~~2~~ reading interventions under the oversight and monitoring of a trained licensed teacher;

101.24 (6) employees who select literacy instructional materials for a district; and

101.25 (7) ~~teachers licensed to teach English to multilingual learners~~ holding English as a second  
101.26 language teaching licenses.

101.27 (b) A district must provide training from a menu of approved evidence-based training  
101.28 programs to the following teachers by July 1, 2027:

101.29 (1) teachers who provide foundational reading instruction to students in grades 4 to 12;  
101.30 ~~and~~

102.1 (2) teachers who provide instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program;\_  
102.2 and

102.3 (3) teachers who provide instruction to students in dual language immersion programs.

102.4 (c) The commissioner of education may grant a district an extension to the deadlines in  
102.5 this subdivision.

102.6 (d) Training provided by ~~a department-approved certified trained facilitator~~ the following  
102.7 may satisfy the professional development requirements under this subdivision;\_

102.8 (1) a certified trained facilitator; or

102.9 (2) a training program that the department has determined meets the professional  
102.10 development requirements under the Read Act.

102.11 (e) Beginning July 1, 2027, an educator required to receive training under paragraph  
102.12 (a), who is new to the state of Minnesota or is a newly licensed teacher who did not receive  
102.13 instruction in the teaching of foundational reading skills based on structured literacy, must  
102.14 complete one of the approved required trainings. Training must be offered through the  
102.15 regional literacy network and facilitated by a local certified trained facilitator. The  
102.16 Department of Education must review district literacy lead waiver requests and grant waivers  
102.17 to educators new to the state or educators who provide reading instruction exclusively using  
102.18 alternatives to sound-based approaches, and who have completed the professional  
102.19 development requirements consistent with this subdivision.

102.20 ~~(e)~~ (f) For the 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 school year years only, the hours of instruction  
102.21 requirement under section 120A.41 for students in an elementary and secondary school, as  
102.22 defined in section 120A.05, ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 9 and 13, is reduced by 5-1/2 hours  
102.23 for a district that enters into an agreement with the exclusive representative of the teachers  
102.24 that requires teachers to receive at least 5-1/2 hours of approved evidence-based training  
102.25 required under this subdivision, on a day when other students in the district receive  
102.26 instruction. If a charter school's teachers are not represented by an exclusive representative,  
102.27 the charter school may reduce the number of instructional hours for students in an elementary  
102.28 and secondary school, as defined in section 120A.05, ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 9 and 13,  
102.29 by 5-1/2 hours after consulting with its teachers in order to provide teachers with at least  
102.30 5-1/2 hours of evidence-based training required under this subdivision on a day when other  
102.31 students receive instruction. The hours of instruction reduction for secondary school students  
102.32 is applicable only for the 2025-2026 school year.

102.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.1 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.123, is amended by adding a subdivision  
103.2 to read:

103.3 Subd. 5a. **Teacher licensure; renewal.** (a) Starting July 1, 2027, a Tier 1 early childhood  
103.4 education teacher, elementary education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible  
103.5 for teaching reading, kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher,  
103.6 grade 4 through 12 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction,  
103.7 teacher who provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a  
103.8 teacher who is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through  
103.9 12, and is licensed under section 122A.181 for their first licensure renewal must demonstrate  
103.10 that they are registered for, are currently taking, or have completed evidence-based structured  
103.11 literacy training consistent with training approved by the Department of Education. A Tier  
103.12 1 teacher may demonstrate evidence of progress in meeting the subject matter reading  
103.13 standards for reading in administrative rule through evidence-based structured literacy  
103.14 coursework or through employer verification. The training required must be in progress  
103.15 before a second renewal of the Tier 1 license. A hiring district, cooperative, or charter school  
103.16 is responsible for any fees and enrollment costs associated with completing these professional  
103.17 development requirements. An individual educator must not be financially responsible for  
103.18 the initial enrollment costs associated with the training needed to meet these requirements.

103.19 (b) Starting, July 1, 2027, a Tier 2 early childhood education teacher, elementary  
103.20 education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible for teaching reading,  
103.21 kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher, grade 4 through 12  
103.22 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction, teacher who  
103.23 provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a teacher who  
103.24 is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through 12, and is  
103.25 licensed under section 122A.182, for their first licensure renewal must demonstrate that  
103.26 they are registered for, currently taking, or have completed evidence-based structured literacy  
103.27 training consistent with training approved by the Department of Education. A Tier 2 teacher  
103.28 may demonstrate evidence of progress in meeting the subject matter reading standards for  
103.29 reading in administrative rule through evidence-based structured literacy coursework or  
103.30 through employer verification. The training required must be in progress before the first  
103.31 renewal of the Tier 2 license is granted. A hiring district, cooperative, or charter school is  
103.32 responsible for any fees and enrollment costs associated with completing these professional  
103.33 development requirements. An individual educator must not be financially responsible for  
103.34 the initial enrollment costs associated with the training needed to meet these requirements.

(c) Starting July 1, 2027, a Tier 2 early childhood education teacher, elementary education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible for teaching reading, kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher, grade 4 through 12 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction, teacher who provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a teacher who is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through 12, who demonstrates field-specific teaching experience to complete the coursework requirements under section 122A.183, subdivision 2, clause (5), must demonstrate they have completed evidence-based structured literacy training required under subdivision 5 before the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board issues the Tier 3 license. The board must not deny a Tier 3 license to an educator who has made progress toward completion, but has not completed, the required training. A hiring district, cooperative, or charter school is responsible for any fees and enrollment costs associated with completing these professional development requirements. An individual educator must not be financially responsible for the initial enrollment costs associated with the training needed to meet these requirements.

(d) Starting July 1, 2027, a teacher with a kindergarten through grade 12 reading endorsement or kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language license from the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must demonstrate to the school's relicensure committee they have completed evidence-based structured literacy training equivalent to the training required in subdivision 5. A hiring district, cooperative, or charter school is responsible for any fees and enrollment costs associated with completing these professional development requirements. An individual educator must not be financially responsible for the initial enrollment costs associated with the training needed to meet these requirements.

(e) An educator that fails to complete the required professional development within a vendor's subscription window due to medical, personal, or family leave or for reasons tied to a learning disability, must not be held financially responsible for the costs of extending the training. An educator that fails to complete the required professional development within a vendor's subscription window for reasons of insubordination or willful refusal to comply with state and district directives regarding the professional development are subject to the disciplinary procedures outlined in their collective bargaining agreement or set by their hiring charter school or cooperative.



105.1 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.123, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

105.2 Subd. 7. **Department of Education.** (a) By July 1, 2023, the department must make  
105.3 available to districts a list of approved evidence-based screeners in accordance with section  
105.4 120B.12. A district must use an approved screener to assess students' mastery of foundational  
105.5 reading skills in accordance with section 120B.12.

105.6 (b) The Department of Education must partner with CAREI as required under section  
105.7 120B.124 to approve professional development programs, subject to final determination by  
105.8 the department. After the implementation partnership under section 120B.124 ends, the  
105.9 department must continue to regularly provide districts with information about professional  
105.10 development opportunities available throughout the state on reading instruction that is  
105.11 evidence-based.

105.12 (c) The department and CAREI must identify training required for a literacy lead and  
105.13 literacy specialist employed by a district or Minnesota service cooperatives.

105.14 (d) The department must employ one or more literacy specialists to provide support to  
105.15 districts implementing the Read Act and coordinate duties assigned to the department under  
105.16 the Read Act. The literacy specialist must work on state efforts to improve literacy tracking  
105.17 and implementation.

105.18 (e) The department must develop a template for a local literacy plan in accordance with  
105.19 section 120B.12, subdivision 4a.

105.20 (f) The department must partner with CAREI as required under section 120B.124 to  
105.21 approve literacy intervention models, subject to final determination by the department. The  
105.22 department must make a list of the ~~15~~ approved evidence-based intervention models available  
105.23 to districts as they are approved by the department and CAREI, starting November 1, 2025.  
105.24 Upon approval of the evidence-based intervention models, the department must ensure the  
105.25 models are reviewed by a contracted third party for culturally responsive guidance and  
105.26 materials, and make those findings available to districts once the review process is complete.  
105.27 The department must notify districts of the two-step review process for all materials approved  
105.28 under the Read Act for effectiveness as evidence-based structured literacy, and for cultural  
105.29 responsiveness. The department may identify additional literacy intervention models after  
105.30 the partnership with CAREI has ended.

105.31 (g) The department ~~and CAREI~~ must provide ongoing coaching, mentoring, and support  
105.32 to certified trained facilitators.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.124, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Resources.** (a) The Department of Education must partner with CAREI for two years beginning July 1, 2023, until August 30, 2025, to support implementation of the Read Act. The department and CAREI must jointly:

(1) identify at least five literacy curricula and supporting materials that are evidence-based or focused on structured literacy by January 1, 2024, and post a list of the curricula on the department website. The list must include curricula that use culturally and linguistically responsive materials that reflect diverse populations and curricula that reflect the experiences of students from diverse backgrounds, including multilingual learners, biliterate students, and students who are Black, Indigenous, and People of Color. A district that purchases an approved curriculum before the cultural responsiveness review is completed is encouraged to work with the curriculum's publisher to obtain updated materials that are culturally and linguistically responsive and reflect diverse populations. A district is not required to use an approved curriculum;

(2) identify at least three professional development programs that focus on the five pillars of literacy and the components of structured literacy by August 15, 2023, subject to final approval by the department. The department must post a list of the programs on the department website. The programs may include a program offered by CAREI. The requirements of section 16C.08 do not apply to the selection of a provider under this section;

(3) identify evidence-based literacy intervention materials for students in kindergarten through grade 12;

(4) develop an evidence-based literacy lead training and coaching program that trains and supports literacy specialists throughout Minnesota to support schools' efforts in screening, measuring growth, monitoring progress, and implementing interventions in accordance with subdivision 1. Literacy lead training must include instruction on how to train paraprofessionals and volunteers that provide Tier 2 interventions on evidence-based literacy intervention;

(5) identify measures of foundational literacy skills and mastery that a district must report on a local literacy plan;

(6) provide guidance to districts about best practices in literacy instruction, and practices that are not evidence-based;

(7) develop MTSS model plans that districts may adopt to support efforts to screen, identify, intervene, and monitor the progress of students not reading at grade level;

(8) ensure that teacher professional development options and MTSS framework trainings are geographically equitable by supporting trainings through the regional service cooperatives;

(9) develop a coaching and mentorship program for certified trained facilitators based on the previously approved trainings; and

(10) identify ~~at least 15~~ evidence-based literacy intervention models by November 1, 2025, and post a list of the interventions on the department website. A district is not required to use an approved intervention model.

(b) The department must contract with a third party to develop culturally and linguistically responsive supplemental materials and guidance for the approved literacy curricula to meet the culturally and linguistically responsive standards under paragraph (a), clause (1).

(c) The department must post on its website the rubric used to evaluate curriculum under this subdivision and how each curriculum reviewed was evaluated under the rubric.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.124, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Reconsideration Review.** (a) The department ~~and CAREI~~ must provide districts an opportunity to request that the department ~~and CAREI~~ add to the list of curricula or professional development programs a specific curriculum or professional development program. The department must publish the request for reconsideration procedure on the department website. A request for ~~reconsideration~~ review must demonstrate that the curriculum or ~~professional development intervention~~ program meets the requirements of the Read Act, is evidence-based, and has structured literacy components. ~~The department and CAREI must review the request for reconsideration and approve or deny the request within 60 days~~ The review process must use the rubric used to approve curriculum under subdivision 1 with the addition of culturally responsive criteria as determined by the department. Alternative curriculum and intervention programs for those who cannot access sound-based approaches must be reviewed on the same review cycle as traditional programs.

(b) The department and CAREI must conduct a final curriculum review of previously submitted curriculum by March 3, 2025, to review curriculum that is available to districts at no cost.

108.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.124, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

108.2 Subd. 4. **Volunteer and paraprofessional training.** (a) The department ~~and CAREI~~  
108.3 must develop and provide training on evidence-based literacy interventions for the following  
108.4 unlicensed persons that regularly provide ~~Tier 2~~ interventions to students in Minnesota  
108.5 districts:

108.6 (1) paraprofessionals and other unlicensed school staff; and

108.7 (2) volunteers, contractors, and other persons not employed by Minnesota districts.

108.8 (b) The regional literacy networks must ~~develop and~~ provide training on evidence-based  
108.9 literacy interventions consistent with paragraph (a).

108.10 (c) ~~CAREI~~ The department and the regional literacy networks must collaborate to ensure  
108.11 that training provided by ~~CAREI~~ and the regional literacy networks is consistent across  
108.12 providers. The trainings must not exceed eight hours. The trainings must be based on  
108.13 approved training developed for teachers, and must include a train the trainer component  
108.14 to enable literacy leads to provide the training to paraprofessionals and volunteers. ~~CAREI~~  
108.15 The department and the regional literacy networks must provide the trainings at no cost to  
108.16 paraprofessionals and other unlicensed school staff who regularly provide ~~Tier 2~~ interventions  
108.17 to students in Minnesota districts.

108.18 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.124, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

108.19 Subd. 5. **Ongoing review of literacy materials.** The department may partner with one  
108.20 or more institutions of higher education to conduct independent and objective reviews of  
108.21 curriculum and intervention materials. The department must determine whether it will  
108.22 partner with an institution of higher education to conduct ongoing reviews of literacy  
108.23 materials by June 1, 2026. A publisher may submit curriculum or intervention materials for  
108.24 review. The publisher is responsible for paying the cost of the review directly to the institution  
108.25 of higher education. The review must use the rubric used to approve curriculum ~~under~~  
108.26 ~~subdivision 1~~ and post the rubric on the department website. The department and institution  
108.27 of higher education may approve the curriculum or intervention materials if they determine  
108.28 that the curriculum or intervention materials are evidence-based, focused on structured  
108.29 literacy, culturally and linguistically responsive, and reflect diverse populations. The  
108.30 department must add the approved curriculum or intervention materials to the list of curricula  
108.31 and materials approved under the Read Act.

109.1 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.124, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

109.2 Subd. 6. **Comprehensive review of literacy materials.** Starting in 2033, the department  
109.3 and an institution of higher education may partner to conduct a comprehensive review of  
109.4 curriculum and intervention materials to identify literacy curriculum and supporting materials,  
109.5 and intervention materials that are evidence-based, focused on structured literacy, culturally  
109.6 and linguistically responsive, and reflect diverse populations. The department must post on  
109.7 its website the rubrics used to evaluate curriculum and intervention materials. The department  
109.8 must revise the list of approved curriculum and supporting materials, and intervention  
109.9 materials based on the findings of the review.

109.10 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.181, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

109.11 Subd. 3. **Term of license and renewal.** (a) The Professional Educator Licensing and  
109.12 Standards Board must issue an initial Tier 1 license for a term of one year. A Tier 1 license  
109.13 may be renewed subject to paragraphs (b) ~~and (c)~~ to (d).

109.14 (b) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must renew a Tier 1  
109.15 license if:

109.16 (1) the district or charter school requesting the renewal demonstrates that it has posted  
109.17 the teacher position but was unable to hire an acceptable teacher with a Tier 2, 3, or 4 license  
109.18 for the position;

109.19 (2) the teacher holding the Tier 1 license took a content examination in accordance with  
109.20 section 122A.185 and submitted the examination results to the teacher's employing district  
109.21 or charter school within one year of the board approving the request for the initial Tier 1  
109.22 license;

109.23 (3) the teacher holding the Tier 1 license participated in cultural competency training  
109.24 consistent with section 120B.30, subdivision 8, within one year of the board approving the  
109.25 request for the initial Tier 1 license; and

109.26 (4) the teacher holding the Tier 1 license met the mental illness training renewal  
109.27 requirement under section 122A.187, subdivision 6.

109.28 The requirement in clause (2) does not apply to a teacher that teaches a class in a career and  
109.29 technical education or career pathways course of study.

109.30 (c) A Tier 1 license must not be renewed more than three times, unless the requesting  
109.31 district or charter school can show good cause for additional renewals. A Tier 1 license  
109.32 issued to teach (1) a class or course in a career and technical education or career pathway

course of study, or (2) in a shortage area, as defined in section 122A.06, subdivision 6, may be renewed without limitation.

(d) Starting July 1, 2027, a Tier 1 licensed early childhood education teacher, elementary education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible for teaching reading, kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher, grade 4 through 12 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction, teacher who provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a teacher who is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through 12, must demonstrate progress toward meeting the evidence-based literacy training requirements of section 120B.123, subdivision 5a, for their second licensure renewal.

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.182, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

**Subd. 3. Term of license and renewal.** (a) The Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board must issue an initial Tier 2 license for a term of two years. A Tier 2 license may be renewed three times.

(b) Before a Tier 2 license is renewed for the first time, a teacher holding a Tier 2 license must participate in cultural competency training consistent with section 120B.30, subdivision 8, and mental illness training under section 122A.187, subdivision 6.

(c) Starting July 1, 2027, a Tier 2 licensed early childhood education teacher, elementary education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible for teaching reading, kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher, grade 4 through 12 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction, teacher who provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a teacher who is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through 12, must demonstrate that they have made progress toward completing the evidence-based literacy training requirements of section 120B.123, subdivision 5a, for the first renewal of their initial license.

(d) The board must issue rules setting forth the conditions for additional renewals after the initial license has been renewed three times.

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.183, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

**Subd. 2. Coursework.** (a) An applicant for a Tier 3 license must meet the coursework requirement by demonstrating one of the following:

(1) completion of a Minnesota-approved teacher preparation program;

(2) completion of a state-approved teacher preparation program that includes field-specific student teaching equivalent to field-specific student teaching in Minnesota-approved teacher preparation programs. The field-specific student teaching requirement does not apply to an applicant that has two years of field-specific teaching experience;

(3) a recommendation for licensure through the licensure via portfolio process;

(4) a professional teaching license from another state, evidence that the applicant's license is in good standing, and two years of field-specific teaching experience; or

(5) three years of teaching experience under a Tier 2 license and evidence of summative teacher evaluations that did not result in placing or otherwise keeping the teacher on an improvement process pursuant to section 122A.40, subdivision 8, or 122A.41, subdivision 5.

(b) Starting July 1, 2027, a Tier 2 early childhood education teacher, elementary education teacher, special education teacher who is responsible for teaching reading, kindergarten through grade 12 English as a second language teacher, grade 4 through 12 classroom teacher responsible for foundational reading skills instruction, teacher who provides instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program, or a teacher who is responsible for selecting literacy curriculum materials for grades 6 through 12, who demonstrates field-specific teaching experience to complete the coursework requirements under this subdivision must demonstrate they have completed evidence-based structured literacy training according to section 120B.123, subdivision 5a, before the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board may issue an initial Tier 3 license.

Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.42, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. **Minnesota reading corps program.** (a) A Minnesota reading corps program is established to provide ServeMinnesota AmeriCorps members with a data-based problem-solving model of literacy instruction to use in helping to train local Head Start program providers, other prekindergarten program providers, and staff in schools with students in kindergarten through grade 3 to evaluate and teach early literacy skills, including evidence-based literacy instruction under sections 120B.118 to 120B.124, to children age 3 to grade 3 and interventions for children in kindergarten to grade 3.

(b) Literacy programs under this subdivision must comply with the provisions governing literacy program goals and data use under section 142D.12, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

(c) Literacy programs under this subdivision must use a department-approved screener, evidence-based reading instruction, and interventions focused on structured literacy.

112.1 ServeMinnesota must demonstrate to the department that the training AmeriCorps members  
 112.2 receive meets or exceeds the requirements of section 120B.124, subdivision 4, for volunteers.  
 112.3 Minnesota Reading Corps AmeriCorps members are not required to complete the training  
 112.4 under section ~~120B.24~~ 120B.124, subdivision 4.

112.5 (d) The commission must submit a biennial report to the committees of the legislature  
 112.6 with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education that records and evaluates  
 112.7 program data to determine the efficacy of the programs under this subdivision.

112.8 Sec. 25. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 3, section 11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

112.9 Subd. 2. **CAREI.** (a) To contract with the Center for Applied Research and Educational  
 112.10 Improvement at the University of Minnesota for the Read Act implementation partnership  
 112.11 under section 120B.124:

112.12 \$ 4,200,000 ..... 2024

112.13 \$ 0 ..... 2025

112.14 (b) This appropriation is available until June 30, 2026.

112.15 (c) The base for fiscal year 2026 and later is \$0.

112.16 (d) On June 29, 2025, \$1,618,000 from the fiscal year 2024 appropriation is canceled  
 112.17 to the general fund.

112.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

112.19 Sec. 26. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 3, section 11, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws  
 112.20 2024, chapter 115, article 3, section 4, is amended to read:

112.21 Subd. 3. **Read Act literacy aid.** (a) For state aid for school districts, charter schools,  
 112.22 and cooperative units for evidence-based literacy supports for children in prekindergarten  
 112.23 through grade 12 based on structured literacy:

112.24 \$ 35,000,000 ..... 2024

112.25 (b) The aid amount for each school district, charter school, and cooperative unit providing  
 112.26 direct instructional services equals the greater of \$2,000 or \$39.94 times the number of  
 112.27 students served by the school district, charter school, or cooperative as determined by the  
 112.28 fall 2023 enrollment count of students.

112.29 (c) A school district, charter school, or cooperative unit must place any aid received  
 112.30 under this subdivision in a reserved account in the general fund. Aid in the reserved account



113.1 must be used to implement requirements under the Read Act or for literacy incentive aid  
113.2 uses under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.98, subdivision 5.

113.3 (d) Of this amount, up to \$250,000 is available for administration.

113.4 (e) On June 29, 2025, \$250,000 from the fiscal year 2024 appropriation for administration  
113.5 is canceled to the general fund.

113.6 (f) This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

113.7 ~~(f)~~ (g) This aid is 100 percent payable in fiscal year 2025.

113.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

113.9 Sec. 27. Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 3, section 7, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

113.10 Subd. 4. **Administrative process.** (a) Within 30 days of entering into a memorandum  
113.11 of understanding or adopting a plan under subdivision 1, a district must pay the required  
113.12 compensation to an eligible teacher in accordance with the memorandum of understanding  
113.13 or plan.

113.14 (b) The Minnesota School Boards Association and Education Minnesota are encouraged  
113.15 to collaborate to develop one or more model memoranda of understanding and make the  
113.16 memoranda available to districts by July 1, 2024.

113.17 (c) The Bureau of Mediation Services must make mediators available to aid districts  
113.18 and exclusive representatives in reaching agreement on the memoranda of understanding  
113.19 required under this section.

113.20 (d) A district that by August 1, 2025, has not entered into a memorandum of  
113.21 understanding with the exclusive representative of teachers providing how funding under  
113.22 this section may be used must use the funding to pay each teacher eligible for compensation  
113.23 under subdivision 3 a stipend in an amount equal to the funding the district received divided  
113.24 by the number of eligible teachers in the district. The district must pay the stipend to the  
113.25 eligible teachers by September 1, 2025.

113.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

113.27 Sec. 28. Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 3, section 8, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

113.28 Subd. 4. **Regional literacy network paraprofessional and volunteer training.** (a) For  
113.29 the regional literacy networks to develop and administer training for paraprofessionals and  
113.30 volunteers that regularly provide Tier 2 literacy interventions to students in accordance with  
113.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.124, subdivision 4:

114.1           \$           375,000     ..... 2025

114.2           (b) This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

114.3           **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

114.4           Sec. 29. **APPROPRIATION CANCELLATION; CAREI PARAPROFESSIONAL**  
114.5 **AND VOLUNTEER TRAINING.**

114.6           The fiscal year 2025 appropriation in Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 3, section 8,  
114.7 subdivision 5 for CAREI paraprofessional and volunteer training in the amount of \$375,000  
114.8 is canceled to the general fund on June 30, 2025.

114.9           **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

114.10          Sec. 30. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

114.11          Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
114.12 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
114.13 designated.

114.14          Subd. 2. **Department literacy specialist.** (a) For a full-time literacy specialist at the  
114.15 Department of Education:

114.16           \$           250,000     ..... 2026

114.17           \$           250,000     ..... 2027

114.18          (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

114.19          Subd. 3. **Read Act Dual Language Immersion Advisory Council.** (a) For the Dual  
114.20 Language Immersion Advisory Council:

114.21           \$           110,000     ..... 2026

114.22          (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

114.23          Subd. 4. **Read Act implementation.** (a) For costs related to Read Act implementation  
114.24 and the termination of the partnership with the Center for Applied Research and Educational  
114.25 Improvement at the University of Minnesota:

114.26           \$           700,000     ..... 2026

114.27           \$           175,000     ..... 2027

114.28          (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

Subd. 5. **Read Act professional development.** (a) For evidence-based training on structured literacy for teachers working in school districts, charter schools, and service cooperatives:

\$ 8,000,000 ..... 2026

\$ 7,750,000 ..... 2027

(b) Of the amounts in paragraph (a), \$6,750,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$6,500,000 in fiscal year 2027 are for the Department of Education and the regional literacy networks and \$1,250,000 each year is for statewide training. The department must use the funding to develop a data collection system to: (1) collect and analyze the submission of the local literacy plans and student-level universal screening data; (2) establish the regional literacy networks as a partnership between the department and the Minnesota service cooperatives; and (3) administer statewide training based in structured literacy to be offered free to school districts and charter schools and facilitated by the regional literacy networks and the department. The regional literacy networks must focus on implementing comprehensive literacy reform efforts based on structured literacy. Each regional literacy network must maintain a literacy lead position and maintain a team of trained literacy coaches to facilitate evidence-based structured literacy training opportunities and ongoing supports to school districts and charter schools in each region. Funds may be used to provide training in structured literacy to grade 4 and 5 classroom teachers and literacy professors from Minnesota institutions of higher education.

(c) By January 15, 2027, and annually thereafter, the commissioner must report to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education the number of teachers from each district who received approved structured literacy training using funds under this subdivision, and the amounts awarded to districts, charter schools, or service cooperatives.

(d) The regional literacy networks and staff from the Department of Education must provide ongoing support to school districts, charter schools, and service cooperatives implementing evidence-based literacy instruction.

(e) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

## **ARTICLE 5**

### **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 10A.071, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

(b) "Gift" means money, real or personal property, a service, a loan, a forbearance or forgiveness of indebtedness, or a promise of future employment, that is given and received without the giver receiving consideration of equal or greater value in return.

(c) "Official" means a public official, an employee of the legislature, ~~or~~ a local official, a member of a charter school board, or a charter school director or chief administrator.

(d) "Plaque" means a decorative item with an inscription recognizing an individual for an accomplishment.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.02, is amended to read:

**124E.02 DEFINITIONS.**

(a) For purposes of this chapter, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them.

(b) "Affidavit" means a written statement the authorizer submits to the commissioner for approval to establish a charter school under section 124E.06, subdivision 4, attesting to its review and approval process before chartering a school.

(c) "Affiliate" means a person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another person.

(d) "Charter management organization" or "CMO" means a nonprofit entity or organization that operates or manages a charter school or a network of charter schools or can control all or substantially all of a school's education program or a school's administrative, financial, business, or operational functions.

(e) "Competitive procurement process" means a process for procurement by sealed bids or by proposals under section 124E.26, subdivision 4a.

~~(e)~~ (f) "Control" means the ability to affect the management, operations, or policy actions or decisions of a person, whether by owning voting securities, by contract, or otherwise.

~~(f)~~ (g) "Educational management organization" or "EMO" means a for-profit entity or organization that operates or manages a charter school or a network of charter schools or can control all or substantially all of a school's education program, or a school's administrative, financial, business, or operational functions.

~~(g)~~ (h) "Immediate family member" means any relationship by blood, marriage, adoption, or partnership of spouses, parents, grandparents, siblings, children, first cousins, aunts, uncles, grandchildren, nieces, and nephews.

117.1 ~~(h)~~ (i) "Market need and demand study" means a study that includes the following for  
117.2 the proposed locations of the school or additional site that supports all of the proposed  
117.3 grades, sites, and programs:

117.4 (1) current and projected demographic information;

117.5 (2) student enrollment patterns;

117.6 (3) information on existing schools and types of educational programs currently available;

117.7 (4) characteristics of proposed students and families;

117.8 (5) availability of properly zoned and classified facilities; and

117.9 (6) quantification of existing demand for the school or site.

117.10 ~~(i)~~ (j) "Person" means an individual or entity of any kind.

117.11 ~~(j)~~ (k) "Related party" means an affiliate or immediate family member of the other  
117.12 interested party, an affiliate of an immediate family member who is the other interested  
117.13 party, or an immediate family member of an affiliate who is the other interested party.

117.14 ~~(k)~~ (l) For purposes of this chapter, the terms defined in section 120A.05 have the same  
117.15 meanings.

117.16 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

117.17 Subd. 2. **Certain federal, state, and local requirements.** (a) A charter school shall  
117.18 meet all federal, state, and local health and safety requirements applicable to school districts.

117.19 (b) A charter school must comply with ~~statewide accountability requirements governing~~  
117.20 ~~standards and assessments in~~ chapter 120B.

117.21 (c) A charter school must comply with the Minnesota Public School Fee Law, sections  
117.22 123B.34 to 123B.39.

117.23 (d) A charter school is a district for the purposes of tort liability under chapter 466.

117.24 (e) A charter school must comply with the Pledge of Allegiance requirement under  
117.25 section 121A.11, subdivision 3.

117.26 (f) A charter school and charter school board of directors must comply with chapter 181  
117.27 governing requirements for employment.

117.28 (g) A charter school must comply with continuing truant notification under section  
117.29 260A.03.

118.1 (h) A charter school must develop and implement a teacher evaluation and peer review  
118.2 process under section 122A.40, subdivision 8, paragraph (b), clauses (2) to (13), and place  
118.3 students in classrooms in accordance with section 122A.40, subdivision 8, paragraph (d).  
118.4 The teacher evaluation process in this paragraph does not create any additional employment  
118.5 rights for teachers.

118.6 (i) A charter school must adopt a plan, budget, and process, consistent with section  
118.7 120B.11, to review curriculum, instruction, and student achievement and strive for  
118.8 comprehensive achievement and civic readiness.

118.9 (j) A charter school is subject to and must comply with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act,  
118.10 sections 121A.40 to 121A.56 and 121A.575, 121A.60, 121A.61, and 121A.65.

118.11 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
118.12 read:

118.13 Subd. 11. **Statement of economic interest; gift ban.** Members of charter school boards  
118.14 and persons employed as charter school directors and chief administrators are subject to the  
118.15 requirements of sections 10A.071 and 471.895.

118.16 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

118.17 Subd. 2. **Roles, responsibilities, and requirements of authorizers.** (a) The role of an  
118.18 authorizer is to ensure that a school it authorizes has the autonomy granted by statute, fulfills  
118.19 the purposes of a charter school, and is accountable to the agreed upon terms of the charter  
118.20 school contract in order to safeguard quality educational opportunities for students and  
118.21 maintain public trust and confidence.

118.22 (b) An authorizer has the following responsibilities:

118.23 (1) to review applications for new schools, determine whether a new school is ready to  
118.24 open, review applications for grade and site expansions, review applications for change in  
118.25 authorizers, and determine whether to approve or deny an application based on the  
118.26 authorizer's approved criteria;

118.27 (2) to negotiate and execute the performance charter contracts with the schools it  
118.28 authorizes;

118.29 (3) to conduct ongoing monitoring, oversight, and evaluation of the school's academic,  
118.30 operational, and financial performance during the term of the charter contract;

(4) to evaluate the academic, operational, and financial performance of the school as defined in the charter contract prior to the end of the contract to determine the renewal, nonrenewal, or termination of the contract; and

(5) to comply with authorizer requirements in chapter 124E.

(c) An authorizer must document in the authorizer annual report under section 124E.16, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the annual successful completion of training of its staff members during the previous year relative to chartering ~~and~~, an authorizer's role and responsibilities, and each authorizer's performance review findings listed under subdivision 5.

(d) An authorizer must participate in annual department-approved training.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.06, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Merger.** (a) Two or more charter schools may merge under chapter 317A. The effective date of a merger must be July 1. The merged school must continue under the identity of one of the merging schools. The authorizer and the merged school must execute a new charter contract under section 124E.10, subdivision 1, by ~~July~~ June 1, before the effective date of the merger. The authorizer must submit to the commissioner a copy of the new signed charter contract within ten business days of executing the contract.

(b) Each merging school must submit a separate year-end report for the previous fiscal year for that school only. After the final fiscal year of the premerger schools is closed out, each of those schools must transfer the fund balances and debts to the merged school.

(c) For its first year of operation, the merged school is eligible to receive aid from programs requiring approved applications equal to the sum of the aid of all of the merging schools. For aids based on prior year data, the merged school is eligible to receive aid for its first year of operation based on the combined data of all of the merging schools.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for mergers after July 1, 2025.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 8. **Change in location.** A developing, preoperational, or operational charter school with an approved affidavit must apply to its authorizer to change the charter school's location by submitting documentation, including a revised market need and demand study, to the authorizer for authorizer review and approval. The authorizer must establish a review process to ensure the location change will address market need and demand as well as the charter school's ongoing viability.

120.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for applications submitted on or after  
120.2 July 1, 2025.

120.3 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

120.4 Subd. 2. **Ongoing board of directors.** The initial board must begin the transition to the  
120.5 ongoing board structure by the end of the first year of operation and complete the transition  
120.6 by the end of the second year of operation. The terms of board members shall begin on July  
120.7 1. Terms shall be no less than two years. The bylaws shall set the number of terms an  
120.8 individual may serve on the board and as an officer of the board. ~~Board elections must be~~  
120.9 ~~held during the school year but may not be conducted on days when the school is closed.~~

120.10 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

120.11 Subd. 3. **Membership criteria.** (a) The ongoing charter school board of directors shall  
120.12 have at least five members. The board members must not be related parties. The ongoing  
120.13 board must include: (1) at least one licensed teacher; (2) at least one parent or legal guardian  
120.14 of a student enrolled in the charter school who is not an employee of the charter school; and  
120.15 (3) at least one interested community member. A community member serving on the board  
120.16 must reside in Minnesota, must not have a child enrolled in the school, and must not be an  
120.17 employee of the charter school.

120.18 (b) To serve as a licensed teacher on a charter school board, an individual must:

120.19 (1) be employed by the school or provide at least 720 hours of service under a contract  
120.20 between the charter school and a teacher cooperative;

120.21 (2) be a qualified teacher as defined under section 122A.16, either serving as a teacher  
120.22 of record in a field in which the individual has a field license, or providing services to  
120.23 students the individual is licensed to provide; and

120.24 (3) not serve in an administrative or supervisory capacity for more than 240 hours in a  
120.25 school calendar year.

120.26 (c) The board structure must be defined in the bylaws. The board structure may (1) be  
120.27 a majority of teachers under paragraph (b), (2) be a majority of parents, (3) be a majority  
120.28 of community members, or (4) have no clear majority.

120.29 (d) The chief administrator may only serve as an ex-officio nonvoting board member.  
120.30 No charter school employees shall serve on the board other than teachers under paragraph  
120.31 (b).



121.1 (e) A contractor providing facilities, goods, or services to a charter school must not serve  
121.2 on the board of directors. In addition, an individual is prohibited from serving as a member  
121.3 of the charter school board of directors if: (1) the individual, an immediate family member,  
121.4 or the individual's partner is a full or part owner or principal with a for-profit or nonprofit  
121.5 entity or independent contractor with whom the charter school contracts, directly or indirectly,  
121.6 for professional services, goods, or facilities; or (2) an immediate family member is an  
121.7 employee of the school. An individual may serve as a member of the board of directors if  
121.8 no conflict of interest exists under this paragraph, consistent with this section.

121.9 (f) A violation of paragraph (e) renders a contract voidable at the option of the  
121.10 commissioner or the charter school board of directors. A member of a charter school board  
121.11 of directors who violates paragraph (e) is individually liable to the charter school for any  
121.12 damage caused by the violation.

121.13 (g) Any employee, agent, contractor, or board member of the authorizer who participates  
121.14 in initially reviewing, approving, overseeing, evaluating, renewing, or not renewing the  
121.15 charter school is ineligible to serve on the board of directors of a school chartered by that  
121.16 authorizer.

121.17 (h) An individual is prohibited from serving on more than one charter school board at  
121.18 the same time in either an elected or ex-officio capacity, except that an individual serving  
121.19 as an administrator serving more than one school under section 124E.12, subdivision 2,  
121.20 paragraph (f), may serve on each board as an ex-officio member. A board member who  
121.21 violates this paragraph is ineligible to continue to serve as a charter school board member  
121.22 and is ineligible to be elected or appointed to a charter school board for 24 months.

121.23 (i) A board member, who is paid for serving on the charter school board, must not receive  
121.24 more compensation for their role as a charter school board member than a school board  
121.25 member in the school district in which the charter school is located.

121.26 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.07, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

121.27 Subd. 5. **Board elections.** (a) Staff members employed at the school, including teachers  
121.28 providing instruction under a contract with a cooperative, members of the board of directors,  
121.29 and all parents or legal guardians of children enrolled in the school are the voters eligible  
121.30 to elect the members of the school's board of directors.

121.31 (b) The board of directors must establish and publish election policies and procedures  
121.32 on the school's website.

122.1 (c) The board of directors must notify eligible voters of the school board election dates  
122.2 and voting procedures at least 30 calendar days before the election and post this information  
122.3 on the school's website.

122.4 (d) The board of directors must notify eligible voters of the candidates' names,  
122.5 biographies, and candidate statements at least ten calendar days before the election and post  
122.6 this information on the school's website.

122.7 (e) Board elections must be held during the school year but may not be conducted on  
122.8 days when school is closed.

122.9 (f) An initial member and an elected board member must file a written oath of office  
122.10 with the charter school's authorizer.

122.11 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.07, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

122.12 Subd. 6. **Duties.** (a) The board of directors also shall decide and is responsible for all  
122.13 decision making on policy matters related to operating the school, including budgeting,  
122.14 curriculum programming, personnel, and operating procedures. The board must adopt  
122.15 personnel evaluation policies and practices that, at a minimum:

122.16 (1) carry out the school's mission and goals;

122.17 (2) evaluate how charter contract goals and commitments are executed;

122.18 (3) evaluate student achievement, postsecondary and workforce readiness, and student  
122.19 engagement and connection goals;

122.20 (4) establish a teacher evaluation process under section 124E.03, subdivision 2, paragraph  
122.21 (h); and

122.22 (5) provide professional development related to the individual's job responsibilities.

122.23 (b) The board must adopt a nepotism policy that prohibits the employment of immediate  
122.24 family members of a board member, a school employee, or a teacher who provides instruction  
122.25 under a contract between the charter school and a cooperative. The board may waive this  
122.26 policy if: (1) the position is publicly posted for 20 business days; and (2) a two-thirds  
122.27 majority of the remaining board of directors who are not immediate family members of an  
122.28 applicant vote to approve the hiring. A board member, school employee, or teacher under  
122.29 contract with a cooperative must not be involved in an interview, selection process, hiring,  
122.30 supervision, or evaluation of an employee who is an immediate family member.

122.31 (c) The board of directors must establish a finance committee that meets regularly and  
122.32 includes at least one member of the school's board. The committee must review and provide

123.1 recommendations to the board on matters related to financial health and best practices,  
123.2 which may include but are not limited to financial strategy, enrollment tracking, budgeting  
123.3 and planning, internal controls and compliance, revenue generation, financial conflicts of  
123.4 interest, audits and financial reporting, regular finance statements and transactions, and  
123.5 authorizer finance related requirements in the charter contract.

123.6 (d) A charter school board that is under corrective action for financial reasons, as  
123.7 determined by its authorizer, must:

123.8 (1) include the authorizer in regularly scheduled finance committee meetings, either in  
123.9 person or virtually, at least monthly; and

123.10 (2) upon the request of the authorizer, hire a financial expert.

123.11 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.10, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

123.12 Subd. 4. **Causes for nonrenewal or termination of charter school contract.** (a) The  
123.13 duration of the contract with an authorizer must be for the term contained in the contract  
123.14 according to subdivision 1, paragraph (a). The authorizer may or may not renew a contract  
123.15 at the end of the term for any ground listed in paragraph (b). An authorizer may unilaterally  
123.16 terminate a contract during the term of the contract for any ground listed in paragraph (b).  
123.17 At least 60 business days before not renewing or terminating a contract, the authorizer shall  
123.18 notify the board of directors of the charter school of the proposed action in writing. The  
123.19 notice shall state the grounds for the proposed action in reasonable detail and describe the  
123.20 informal hearing process, consistent with this paragraph. The charter school's board of  
123.21 directors may request in writing an informal hearing before the authorizer within 15 business  
123.22 days after receiving notice of nonrenewal or termination of the contract. Failure by the board  
123.23 of directors to make a written request for an informal hearing within the 15-business-day  
123.24 period shall be treated as acquiescence to the proposed action. Upon receiving a timely  
123.25 written request for a hearing, the authorizer shall give ten business days' notice to the charter  
123.26 school's board of directors of the hearing date. The hearing must be live-streamed and  
123.27 recorded by audio recording, video recording, or a court reporter. The authorizer must  
123.28 preserve the recording for three years and make the recording available to the public. The  
123.29 authorizer shall conduct an informal hearing before taking final action. The authorizer shall  
123.30 take final action to renew or not renew a contract no later than 20 business days before the  
123.31 proposed date for terminating the contract or the end date of the contract.

123.32 (b) An authorizer may terminate or not renew a contract upon any of the following  
123.33 grounds:

124.1 (1) failure to demonstrate satisfactory academic achievement for all students, including  
124.2 the requirements for pupil performance contained in the contract;

124.3 (2) failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management;

124.4 (3) violations of law; or

124.5 (4) other good cause shown.

124.6 If the authorizer terminates or does not renew a contract under this paragraph, the school  
124.7 must be dissolved according to the applicable provisions of chapter 317A.

124.8 (c) The commissioner, after providing reasonable notice to the board of directors of a  
124.9 charter school and the existing authorizer, and after providing an opportunity for a public  
124.10 hearing, may terminate the existing contract between the authorizer and the charter school  
124.11 board if the charter school has a history of:

124.12 (1) failure to meet pupil performance requirements, consistent with state law;

124.13 (2) financial mismanagement or failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal  
124.14 management; or

124.15 (3) repeated or major violations of the law.

124.16 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

124.17 Subd. 3. **Affiliated nonprofit building corporation.** (a) An affiliated nonprofit building  
124.18 corporation may purchase, expand, or renovate an existing facility to serve as a school or  
124.19 may construct a new school facility. One charter school may organize an affiliated nonprofit  
124.20 building corporation that serves only that charter school if the charter school:

124.21 (1) has operated for at least six consecutive years;

124.22 (2) as of June 30, has a net positive unreserved general fund balance in the preceding  
124.23 three fiscal years;

124.24 (3) has long-range strategic and financial plans that include enrollment projections for  
124.25 at least five years;

124.26 (4) completes a feasibility study of facility options that outlines the benefits and costs  
124.27 of each option; and

124.28 (5) has a plan that describes project parameters and budget.

124.29 (b) An affiliated nonprofit building corporation under this subdivision must:

124.30 (1) be incorporated under chapter 317A;

125.1 (2) comply with applicable Internal Revenue Service regulations, including regulations  
125.2 for "supporting organizations" as defined by the Internal Revenue Service;

125.3 (3) post on the school website the name, mailing address, bylaws, minutes of board  
125.4 meetings, and names of the current board of directors of the affiliated nonprofit building  
125.5 corporation;

125.6 (4) submit to the commissioner a copy of its annual audit by December 31 of each year;  
125.7 and

125.8 (5) comply with government data practices law under chapter 13.

125.9 (c) An affiliated nonprofit building corporation must not serve as the leasing agent for  
125.10 property or facilities it does not own. A charter school that leases a facility from an affiliated  
125.11 nonprofit building corporation that does not own the leased facility is ineligible to receive  
125.12 charter school lease aid. The state is immune from liability resulting from a contract between  
125.13 a charter school and an affiliated nonprofit building corporation.

125.14 (d) The board of directors of the charter school must ensure the affiliated nonprofit  
125.15 building corporation complies with all applicable legal requirements. The charter school's  
125.16 authorizer must oversee the efforts of the board of directors of the charter school to ensure  
125.17 legal compliance of the affiliated building corporation. A school's board of directors that  
125.18 fails to ensure the affiliated nonprofit building corporation's compliance violates its  
125.19 responsibilities and an authorizer must consider that failure when evaluating the charter  
125.20 school.

125.21 (e) A contractor providing facilities, goods, or services to a charter school must not serve  
125.22 on the board of directors of the charter school's affiliated building corporation. In addition,  
125.23 an individual is prohibited from serving as a member of the board of directors of a charter  
125.24 school's affiliated building corporation if the individual, an immediate family member, or  
125.25 the individual's partner is a full or part owner or principal with a for-profit or nonprofit  
125.26 entity or independent contractor with whom the charter school contracts, directly or indirectly,  
125.27 for professional services, goods, or facilities. A charter school employee or immediate  
125.28 family member of that employee may serve on the board of directors of the charter school's  
125.29 affiliated building corporation if the employee has no conflict of interest, as defined in  
125.30 section 471.87.

125.31 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.16, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

125.32 Subdivision 1. **Audit report.** (a) A charter school is subject to the same financial audits,  
125.33 audit procedures, and audit requirements as a district, except as required under this

126.1 subdivision. Audits must be conducted in compliance with generally accepted governmental  
126.2 auditing standards, the federal Single Audit Act, if applicable, and section 6.65 governing  
126.3 auditing procedures. The audit must comply with the requirements of sections 123B.75 to  
126.4 123B.83 governing school district finance, except when the commissioner and authorizer  
126.5 approve a deviation made necessary because of school program finances. The commissioner,  
126.6 state auditor, legislative auditor, or authorizer may conduct financial, program, or compliance  
126.7 audits. A charter school in statutory operating debt under sections 123B.81 to 123B.83 must  
126.8 submit a plan under section 123B.81, subdivision 4.

126.9 (b) The charter school must submit an audit report, including all supplemental information  
126.10 included with the audit, to the commissioner and its authorizer annually by December 31.

126.11 (c) The charter school, with the assistance of the auditor conducting the audit, must  
126.12 include with the report, as supplemental information: (1) a copy of ~~a new~~ any management  
126.13 agreement ~~or an amendment to a current agreement~~ with a CMO or EMO ~~signed during the~~  
126.14 ~~audit year~~; and (2) a copy of a service agreement or contract with a company or individual  
126.15 totaling over five percent of the audited expenditures for the most recent audit year. The  
126.16 agreements must detail the terms of the agreement, including the services provided and the  
126.17 annual costs for those services.

126.18 (d) A charter school independent audit report shall include audited financial data of an  
126.19 affiliated building corporation under section 124E.13, subdivision 3, or other component  
126.20 unit.

126.21 (e) If the audit report finds that a material weakness exists in the financial reporting  
126.22 systems of a charter school, the charter school must submit a written report to the  
126.23 commissioner explaining how the charter school will resolve that material weakness. An  
126.24 auditor, as a condition of providing financial services to a charter school, must agree to  
126.25 make available information about a charter school's financial audit to the commissioner and  
126.26 authorizer upon request.

126.27 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.16, is amended by adding a subdivision  
126.28 to read:

126.29 Subd. 4. Authorizer performance evaluation report. (a) A charter school must publish  
126.30 on its website the formal written performance evaluation from its authorizer and disseminate  
126.31 the evaluation to enrolled families in languages they understand, consistent with the school's  
126.32 language access plan under section 124E.03, subdivision 9, paragraph (b).

127.1 (b) Evaluations must be published on the charter school's website within 15 business  
127.2 days of receipt of the evaluation by the charter school and for at least 365 days from the  
127.3 date of publication.

127.4 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.17, is amended to read:

127.5 **124E.17 DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.**

127.6 Subdivision 1. **Charter school information.** (a) Charter schools must disseminate  
127.7 information about the school's offerings and enrollment procedures to families that reflect  
127.8 the diversity of Minnesota's population and targeted groups. Targeted groups include  
127.9 low-income families and communities, students of color, students at risk of academic failure,  
127.10 and students underrepresented in the school's student body relative to Minnesota's population.  
127.11 The school must document its dissemination activities in the school's annual report. The  
127.12 school's dissemination activities must be a component of the authorizer's performance review  
127.13 of the school.

127.14 (b) Authorizers and the commissioner must disseminate information to the public on  
127.15 how to form and operate a charter school. Authorizers, operators, and the commissioner  
127.16 also may disseminate information to interested stakeholders about the successful best  
127.17 practices in teaching and learning demonstrated by charter schools.

127.18 (c) For each charter school it authorizes, an authorizer must publish on its website for  
127.19 at least five years from the date of issuance all charter contracts and amendments executed  
127.20 under section 124E.10; school performance reviews including the performance evaluations  
127.21 required by section 124E.10, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6), if different; notices  
127.22 of intent to terminate or not renew the charter contract and related final determinations; and  
127.23 unresolved notices of intervention, deficiency, concern, corrective action, or probationary  
127.24 status.

127.25 (d) Each charter school must post a link in a conspicuous place on the school's official  
127.26 website to the section of its authorizer's website where information listed in paragraph (c)  
127.27 specific to that school is published. A charter school must also, upon the request of the  
127.28 authorizer, distribute information from their authorizer about interventions, corrective  
127.29 actions, and probationary status by publication, mail, or electronic means to its authorizer,  
127.30 school employees, and parents and legal guardians of students enrolled in the charter school.

127.31 Subd. 2. **Financial information.** (a) Upon request of an individual, the charter school  
127.32 must make available in a timely fashion financial statements showing all operations and  
127.33 transactions affecting the school's income, surplus, and deficit during the last annual

128.1 accounting period; and a balance sheet summarizing assets and liabilities on the closing  
128.2 date of the accounting period.

128.3 ~~(b) Upon request of an individual, an authorizer must make available in a timely fashion~~  
128.4 ~~financial statements showing all operations and transactions affecting the authorizer's income,~~  
128.5 ~~surplus, and deficit during the last annual accounting period, and a balance sheet summarizing~~  
128.6 ~~assets and liabilities on the closing date of the accounting period.~~ An authorizer must publish  
128.7 on its website an annual financial statement identifying its sources of income related to  
128.8 authorizing activities and its authorizing expenses including staff, consultants, facility,  
128.9 professional development, transportation, membership dues, technology, office supplies,  
128.10 bank fees, administrative overhead, and professional fees for accounting, legal, and financial  
128.11 services, consistent with section 124E.05, subdivision 8, and a balance sheet related to  
128.12 authorizing activities summarizing assets and liabilities.

128.13 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.26, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

128.14 Subd. 4. **Required policy components.** A charter school procurement policy must at a  
128.15 minimum include:

128.16 (1) conflict of interest provisions consistent with section 124E.14;

128.17 (2) thresholds for purchases by employees without board approval;

128.18 (3) thresholds for purchases that require competitive ~~bidding~~ procurement processes as  
128.19 defined in section 124E.02, paragraph (e), except that a competitive bidding procurement  
128.20 process must occur for any procurement estimated to exceed \$25,000; and

128.21 (4) a prohibition on breaking up a procurement into smaller components to avoid the  
128.22 thresholds established in clauses (2) and (3).

128.23 Notwithstanding clause (3), for a procurement estimated to exceed \$25,000 but not \$175,000,  
128.24 the purchase may be made either by a competitive procurement process, or by direct  
128.25 negotiation, by obtaining two or more bids or proposals for the purchase or sale when  
128.26 possible and without advertising for bids or proposals or otherwise complying with the  
128.27 requirements of a competitive procurement process. If a procurement is estimated to exceed  
128.28 \$175,000, a competitive procurement process must occur.

128.29 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.26, is amended by adding a subdivision  
128.30 to read:

128.31 Subd. 4a. **Competitive procurement.** (a) "Procurement by sealed bids" means a process  
128.32 in which bids are publicly solicited and a firm fixed price contract by lump sum or unit price



129.1 is awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming with all material terms and  
129.2 conditions of the invitation for bids, is the lowest in price. If sealed bids are used, the  
129.3 following requirements apply:

129.4 (1) bids must be solicited from an adequate number of qualified sources, providing  
129.5 bidders sufficient response time prior to the date set for opening bids;

129.6 (2) the invitation for bids, which includes any specifications and pertinent attachments,  
129.7 must define the items or services in order for the bidder to properly respond;

129.8 (3) all bids will be opened at the time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids, and  
129.9 the bids must be opened publicly;

129.10 (4) a firm fixed price contract award will be made in writing to the lowest responsive  
129.11 and responsible bidder. Where specified in bidding documents, factors such as discounts,  
129.12 transportation cost, and life cycle costs must be considered in determining which bid is  
129.13 lowest. Payment discounts will only be used to determine the low bid when prior experience  
129.14 indicates that the discounts are usually taken advantage of;

129.15 (5) any or all bids may be rejected if there is a sound documented reason; and

129.16 (6) in order for a sealed bid to be feasible, the following conditions must be present:

129.17 (i) a complete, adequate, and realistic specification or purchase description is available;

129.18 (ii) two or more responsible bidders are willing and able to compete effectively for the  
129.19 business; and

129.20 (iii) the procurement lends itself to a firm fixed price contract and the selection of the  
129.21 successful bidder can be made principally on the price.

129.22 (b) "Procurement by proposals" means a process in which either a fixed price or  
129.23 cost-reimbursement type contract is awarded. Proposals are generally used when conditions  
129.24 are not appropriate for the use of sealed bids. They are awarded in accordance with the  
129.25 following requirements:

129.26 (1) requests for proposals must be publicized and identify all evaluation factors and their  
129.27 relative importance. Proposals must be solicited from an adequate number of qualified  
129.28 offerors. Any response to publicized requests for proposals must be considered to the  
129.29 maximum extent practical;

129.30 (2) the charter school must have a written method for conducting technical evaluations  
129.31 of the proposals received and for making selections; and

130.1 (3) contracts must be awarded to the responsible offeror whose proposal is most  
130.2 advantageous to the charter school, with price and other factors considered.

130.3 Sec. 19. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

130.4 Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
130.5 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
130.6 designated.

130.7 Subd. 2. **Charter school building lease aid.** (a) For building lease aid under Minnesota  
130.8 Statutes, section 124E.22:

130.9 \$ 96,453,000 ..... 2026

130.10 \$ 99,135,000 ..... 2027

130.11 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$9,391,000 for 2025 and \$87,062,000 for 2026.

130.12 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$9,673,000 for 2026 and \$89,462,000 for 2027.

130.13 Sec. 20. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

130.14 The revisor of statutes shall renumber the section of Minnesota Statutes listed in column  
130.15 A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary cross-reference  
130.16 changes consistent with the renumbering. The revisor shall also make any technical and  
130.17 other changes necessitated by the renumbering and cross-reference changes in this act.

	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
130.18		
130.19	<u>124E.16, subdivision 3</u>	<u>124E.27</u>

130.20 **ARTICLE 6**

130.21 **AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION**

130.22 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.041, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

130.23 Subd. 2. **Prohibition on American Indian mascots.** (a) Starting September 1, 2026, a  
130.24 public school may not have or adopt a name, symbol, or image that depicts or refers to an  
130.25 American Indian Tribe, individual, custom, or tradition to be used as a mascot, nickname,  
130.26 logo, letterhead, or team name of the school, district, or school within the district, unless  
130.27 the school has obtained an exemption under subdivision 3.

130.28 (b) The prohibition in paragraph (a) does not apply to a public school located within the  
130.29 reservation of a federally recognized Tribal Nation in Minnesota, where at least 95 percent  
130.30 of students meet the state definition of American Indian student.

(c) A school district with a prohibited American Indian mascot according to paragraph (a), that has not received an exemption according to subdivision 3, must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education policy and education finance by February 14, 2025, and again by February 1, 2026, on the district's progress to comply with this section; and the district must submit copies of the reports to the Legislative Reference Library. The reports must include the following:

(1) confirmation that the district has removed the American Indian mascot, nickname, logo, letterhead, or team name from the district website;

(2) confirmation that the board of the district has approved a new mascot, nickname, logo, letterhead, or team name;

(3) a summary of the district's progress on removing the American Indian mascot, nickname, logo, letterhead, or team name from uniforms, equipment, signs, elements of facilities, and other district items; and

(4) a summary of resources necessary to comply with the prohibition in paragraph (a) and the district's plan to raise and allocate any necessary funds.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for reports submitted after June 30, 2025.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.041, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. **Exemption.** A public school may seek an exemption to subdivision 2 by ~~submitting a request in writing to all 11 federally recognized Tribal Nations in Minnesota and to the Tribal Nations Education Committee by September 1, 2023. The exemption is denied if any of the 11 Tribal Nations or the Tribal Nations Education Committee oppose the exemption by December 15, 2023~~ requesting a letter of consent from the federally recognized Tribal Nation in Minnesota that is located nearest to the public school and a letter of consent from the school's American Indian Parent Advisory Committee. If the school does not have an American Indian Parent Advisory Committee, the school may seek a letter of consent only from the federally recognized Tribal Nation in Minnesota that is located nearest to the school. A public school whose request for an exemption is denied must comply with subdivision 2 ~~by September 1, 2026.~~

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 122A.63, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. **Eligible programming.** (a) The grantee institutions may provide scholarships to eligible students progressing toward educational goals in an early education through grade 12 educational setting in any area of teacher licensure, including an associate's, bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree in the following:

(1) any educational certification necessary for employment;

(2) early childhood family education or prekindergarten licensure;

(3) elementary and secondary education;

(4) school administration; or

(5) any educational program that provides services to American Indian students in prekindergarten through grade 12.

(b) Scholarships may be used to cover an eligible student's cost of attendance under section 136A.126, subdivision 3.

(c) For purposes of recruitment, the grantees or their contracted partner institutions must agree to work with their respective organizations to hire an American Indian work-study student or other American Indian staff to conduct initial information queries and to contact persons working in schools to provide programming regarding education professions to high school students who may be interested in education as a profession.

(d) At least 80 percent of the grants awarded under this section must be used for student scholarships. No more than 20 percent of the grants awarded under this section may be used for recruitment or administration of the student scholarships.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.792, is amended to read:

**124D.792 GRADUATION CEREMONIES; TRIBAL REGALIA AND OBJECTS OF CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE; DRUMMING AND CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE ACTIVITIES.**

(a) A school district or charter school must not prohibit an American Indian student from wearing American Indian regalia, Tribal regalia, or objects of cultural significance at a graduation ceremony.

(b) If requested by the school's American Indian Parent Advisory Committee, a school district or charter school is encouraged to work with the committee on incorporating

133.1 American Indian drumming and other culturally appropriate activities during graduation  
133.2 activities, celebrations, or ceremonies.

133.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

133.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.83, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
133.5 read:

133.6 **Subd. 6. Eligibility for other grants.** A Tribal contract school is eligible to apply for a  
133.7 grant under chapters 120A to 129C, or for other grants administered by the Department of  
133.8 Education, as though it were a school district.

133.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

133.10 Sec. 6. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

133.11 **Subdivision 1. Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
133.12 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
133.13 designated.

133.14 **Subd. 2. American Indian education aid.** (a) For American Indian education aid under  
133.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.81, subdivision 2a:

133.16       \$       20,646,000     ..... 2026

133.17       \$       21,548,000     ..... 2027

133.18       (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$1,973,000 for 2025 and \$18,673,000 for 2026.

133.19       (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$2,074,000 for 2026 and \$19,474,000 for 2027.

133.20 **Subd. 3. Early childhood programs at Tribal contract schools.** (a) For early childhood  
133.21 family education programs at Tribal contract schools under Minnesota Statutes, section  
133.22 124D.83, subdivision 4:

133.23       \$       68,000     ..... 2026

133.24       \$       68,000     ..... 2027

133.25       (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

133.26 **Subd. 4. Minnesota Indian teacher training program grants.** (a) For joint grants to  
133.27 assist people who are American Indian to become teachers under Minnesota Statutes, section  
133.28 122A.63:

133.29       \$       600,000     ..... 2026

133.30       \$       600,000     ..... 2027

134.1 (b) This appropriation is subject to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 134.2 122A.63, subdivision 10.

134.3 Subd. 5. **Native language revitalization grants to schools.** (a) For grants to school  
 134.4 districts, charter schools, and Tribal contract schools to offer language instruction in Dakota  
 134.5 and Anishinaabe languages or another language indigenous to the United States or Canada:

134.6       \$       7,500,000   ..... 2026

134.7       \$       7,500,000   ..... 2027

134.8 (b) Grant amounts are to be determined based upon the number of schools within a  
 134.9 district implementing language courses. Eligible expenses include costs for teachers, program  
 134.10 supplies, and curricular resources.

134.11 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five  
 134.12 percent of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

134.13 (d) Up to \$300,000 each year is for administrative and programmatic capacity at the  
 134.14 Department of Education.

134.15 (e) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

134.16 Subd. 6. **Permanent school fund supplemental aid.** (a) For permanent school fund  
 134.17 supplemental aid to American Indian Tribal contract schools as defined under Minnesota  
 134.18 Statutes, section 124D.83:

134.19       \$       40,000   ..... 2026

134.20       \$       40,000   ..... 2027

134.21 (b) The permanent school fund supplemental aid for an American Indian Tribal contract  
 134.22 school equals the product of:

134.23 (1) the amount appropriated under paragraph (a) for that fiscal year; and

134.24 (2) the ratio of (i) the average daily membership served of the American Indian Tribal  
 134.25 contract school in the prior fiscal year, to (ii) the total average daily membership served of  
 134.26 all American Indian Tribal contract schools in the state in the prior fiscal year.

134.27 (c) Aid under this subdivision must be paid 100 percent in the current year on a schedule  
 134.28 determined by the commissioner.

134.29 Subd. 7. **Tribal contract school aid.** (a) For Tribal contract school aid under Minnesota  
 134.30 Statutes, section 124D.83:

134.31       \$       2,313,000   ..... 2026

134.32       \$       2,554,000   ..... 2027

(b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$221,000 for 2025 and \$2,092,000 for 2026.

(c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$232,000 for 2026 and \$2,322,000 for 2027.

## ARTICLE 7

### SPECIAL EDUCATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Language access plan required.** Starting in the 2025-2026 school year, during a regularly scheduled public board hearing, a school board must adopt a language access plan that specifies the district's process and procedures to render effective language assistance to students and adults who communicate in a language other than English or require additional assistance due to a disability. The language access plan must be available to the public and included in the school's handbook.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.32, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Plan requirements.** The language access plan must include how the district and its schools will use trained or certified spoken language interpreters for communication related to academic outcomes, progress, determinations, and placement of students in specialized programs and services, such as special education and related individualized education programs under section 125A.08; and ensure meaningful participation in the individualized education program process by families where the family speaks a language other than English or has a disability themselves; how families and communities will be notified of their rights under this plan; and a process to appeal the accommodations of the access plan if needs are not met.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.92, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section and section 125A.76, the terms defined in this subdivision have the meanings given to them.

(a) "Actual expenditure per pupil transported in the regular and excess transportation categories" means the quotient obtained by dividing:

(1) the sum of:

(i) all expenditures for transportation in the regular category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (1), and the excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (2), plus

(ii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the district's school bus fleet and mobile units computed on a straight line basis at the rate of 15 percent per year for districts operating a program under section 124D.128 for grades 1 to 12 for all students in the district and 12-1/2 percent per year for other districts of the cost of the fleet, plus

(iii) an amount equal to one year's depreciation on the district's type III vehicles, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 71, which must be used a majority of the time for pupil transportation purposes, computed on a straight line basis at the rate of 20 percent per year of the cost of the type three school buses by:

(2) the number of pupils eligible for transportation in the regular category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (1), and the excess category, as defined in paragraph (b), clause (2).

(b) "Transportation category" means a category of transportation service provided to pupils as follows:

(1) "Regular transportation" is:

(i) transportation to and from school during the regular school year for resident elementary pupils residing one mile or more from the public or nonpublic school they attend, and resident secondary pupils residing two miles or more from the public or nonpublic school they attend, excluding desegregation transportation and noon kindergarten transportation; but with respect to transportation of pupils to and from nonpublic schools, only to the extent permitted by sections 123B.84 to 123B.87;

(ii) transportation of resident pupils to and from language immersion programs;

(iii) transportation of a pupil who is a custodial parent and that pupil's child between the pupil's home and the child care provider and between the provider and the school, if the home and provider are within the attendance area of the school;

(iv) transportation to and from or board and lodging in another district, of resident pupils of a district without a secondary school;

(v) transportation to and from school during the regular school year required under subdivision 3 for nonresident elementary pupils when the distance from the attendance area border to the public school is one mile or more, and for nonresident secondary pupils when the distance from the attendance area border to the public school is two miles or more, excluding desegregation transportation and noon kindergarten transportation; and



137.1 (vi) transportation of pregnant or parenting pupils to and from a program that was  
137.2 established on or before January 1, 2018, or that is in operation on or after July 1, 2021,  
137.3 that provides:

137.4 (A) academic instruction;

137.5 (B) at least four hours per week of parenting instruction; and

137.6 (C) high-quality child care on site during the education day with the capacity to serve  
137.7 all children of enrolled pupils.

137.8 For the purposes of this paragraph, a district may designate a licensed day care facility,  
137.9 school day care facility, respite care facility, the residence of a relative, or the residence of  
137.10 a person or other location chosen by the pupil's parent or guardian, or an after-school program  
137.11 for children operated by a political subdivision of the state, as the home of a pupil for part  
137.12 or all of the day, if requested by the pupil's parent or guardian, and if that facility, residence,  
137.13 or program is within the attendance area of the school the pupil attends.

137.14 (2) "Excess transportation" is:

137.15 (i) transportation to and from school during the regular school year for resident secondary  
137.16 pupils residing at least one mile but less than two miles from the public or nonpublic school  
137.17 they attend, and transportation to and from school for resident pupils residing less than one  
137.18 mile from school who are transported because of full-service school zones, extraordinary  
137.19 traffic, drug, or crime hazards; and

137.20 (ii) transportation to and from school during the regular school year required under  
137.21 subdivision 3 for nonresident secondary pupils when the distance from the attendance area  
137.22 border to the school is at least one mile but less than two miles from the public school they  
137.23 attend, and for nonresident pupils when the distance from the attendance area border to the  
137.24 school is less than one mile from the school and who are transported because of full-service  
137.25 school zones, extraordinary traffic, drug, or crime hazards.

137.26 (3) "Desegregation transportation" is transportation within and outside of the district  
137.27 during the regular school year of pupils to and from schools located outside their normal  
137.28 attendance areas under a plan for desegregation mandated by the commissioner or under  
137.29 court order.

137.30 (4) "Transportation services for pupils with disabilities" is:

137.31 ~~(i) transportation of pupils with disabilities who cannot be transported on a regular school~~  
137.32 ~~bus between home or a respite care facility and school;~~

~~(ii)~~ (i) necessary transportation of pupils with disabilities from home or from school to other buildings, including centers such as developmental achievement centers, hospitals, and treatment centers where special instruction or services required by sections 125A.03 to 125A.24, 125A.26 to 125A.48, and 125A.65 are provided, within or outside the district where services are provided;

~~(iii)~~ (ii) necessary transportation for resident pupils with disabilities required by sections 125A.12, and 125A.26 to 125A.48;

~~(iv)~~ (iii) board and lodging for pupils with disabilities in a district maintaining special classes;

~~(v)~~ (iv) transportation from one educational facility to another within the district for resident pupils enrolled on a shared-time basis in educational programs, and necessary transportation required by sections 125A.18, and 125A.26 to 125A.48, for resident pupils with disabilities who are provided special instruction and services on a shared-time basis or if resident pupils are not transported, the costs of necessary travel between public and private schools or neutral instructional sites by essential personnel employed by the district's program for children with a disability;

~~(vi)~~ (v) transportation for resident pupils with disabilities to and from board and lodging facilities when the pupil is boarded and lodged for educational purposes;

~~(vii) transportation of pupils for a curricular field trip activity on a school bus equipped with a power lift when the power lift is required by a student's disability or section 504 plan;~~  
~~and~~

~~(viii)~~ (vi) services described in items (i) to ~~(vii)~~ (v), when provided for pupils with disabilities in conjunction with a summer instructional program that relates to the pupil's individualized education program or in conjunction with a learning year program established under section 124D.128; and

(vii) the amounts described in paragraph (d).

~~For purposes of computing special education initial aid under section 125A.76, the cost of providing transportation for children with disabilities includes (A) the additional cost of transporting a student in a shelter care facility as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 30, a student placed in a family foster home as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 16b, a homeless student in another district to the school of origin, or a formerly homeless student from a permanent home in another district to the school of origin but only through the end of the academic year; and (B) depreciation on district-owned school buses purchased~~

139.1 ~~after July 1, 2005, and used primarily for transportation of pupils with disabilities, calculated~~  
139.2 ~~according to paragraph (a), items (ii) and (iii). Depreciation costs included in the disabled~~  
139.3 ~~transportation category must be excluded in calculating the actual expenditure per pupil~~  
139.4 ~~transported in the regular and excess transportation categories according to paragraph (a).~~  
139.5 ~~For purposes of subitem (A), a school district may transport a child who does not have a~~  
139.6 ~~school of origin to the same school attended by that child's sibling, if the siblings are homeless~~  
139.7 ~~or in a shelter care facility.~~

139.8 (5) "Nonpublic nonregular transportation" is:

139.9 (i) transportation from one educational facility to another within the district for resident  
139.10 pupils enrolled on a shared-time basis in educational programs, excluding transportation  
139.11 for nonpublic pupils with disabilities under clause (4);

139.12 (ii) transportation within district boundaries between a nonpublic school and a public  
139.13 school or a neutral site for nonpublic school pupils who are provided pupil support services  
139.14 pursuant to section 123B.44; and

139.15 (iii) late transportation home from school or between schools within a district for  
139.16 nonpublic school pupils involved in after-school activities.

139.17 (c) "Mobile unit" means a vehicle or trailer designed to provide facilities for educational  
139.18 programs and services, including diagnostic testing, guidance and counseling services, and  
139.19 health services. A mobile unit located off nonpublic school premises is a neutral site as  
139.20 defined in section 123B.41, subdivision 13.

139.21 (d) For purposes of computing special education initial aid under section 125A.76, the  
139.22 cost of providing transportation for children with disabilities includes:

139.23 (1) the additional cost of transporting:

139.24 (i) pupils with disabilities who cannot be transported on a regular school bus between  
139.25 home or a respite care facility and school;

139.26 (ii) pupils for a curricular field trip activity on a school bus equipped with a power lift  
139.27 when the power lift is required by a student's section 504 plan;

139.28 (iii) a student in a shelter care facility as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 30;

139.29 (iv) a student placed in a family foster home as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision  
139.30 16b;

139.31 (v) a homeless student in another district to the school of origin; or

140.1 (vi) a formerly homeless student from a permanent home in another district to the school  
140.2 of origin but only through the end of the academic year; and

140.3 (2) depreciation on district-owned school buses purchased after July 1, 2005, and used  
140.4 primarily for transportation of pupils with disabilities, calculated according to paragraph  
140.5 (a), clause (1), items (ii) and (iii). Depreciation costs included in the disabled transportation  
140.6 category must be excluded in calculating the actual expenditure per pupil transported in the  
140.7 regular and excess transportation categories according to paragraph (a).

140.8 For purposes of clause (1), a school district may transport a child who does not have a school  
140.9 of origin to the same school attended by that child's sibling, if the siblings are homeless or  
140.10 in a shelter care facility.

140.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2026 and later.

140.12 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124E.21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

140.13 Subdivision 1. **Special education aid.** (a) Except as provided in section 124E.23, special  
140.14 education aid, excluding cross subsidy reduction aid under section 125A.76, subdivision  
140.15 2e, must be paid to a charter school according to section 125A.76, as though it were a school  
140.16 district.

140.17 (b) ~~For fiscal year 2020 and later,~~ The special education aid paid to the charter school  
140.18 shall be adjusted as follows:

140.19 (1) if the charter school does not receive general education revenue on behalf of the  
140.20 student according to section 124E.20, the aid shall be adjusted as provided in section  
140.21 125A.11; or

140.22 (2) if the charter school receives general education revenue on behalf of the student  
140.23 according to section 124E.20, the aid shall be adjusted as provided in section 127A.47,  
140.24 subdivision 7, paragraphs (b) to (e), and if the tuition adjustment is computed under section  
140.25 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraph (c), it shall also receive an adjustment equal to ~~five~~  
140.26 ~~percent for fiscal year 2020 or~~ ten percent for fiscal year years 2021 through 2027 and six  
140.27 percent for fiscal year 2028 and later of the unreimbursed cost of providing special education  
140.28 and services for the student.

140.29 Sec. 5. **[125A.092] STATE COMPLAINT PROCESS.**

140.30 Subdivision 1. **Filing a state complaint.** (a) An organization or individual may file a  
140.31 signed, written complaint with the Department of Education, Office of General Counsel,  
140.32 Dispute Resolution.

141.1 (b) The complaint must include:

141.2 (1) a statement that a public agency, lead agency, or early intervention services provider  
141.3 has violated a requirement of Part B or Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities  
141.4 Education Act;

141.5 (2) the facts on which the statement is based;

141.6 (3) the signature and contact information for the complainant;

141.7 (4) if alleging violations with respect to a specific child:

141.8 (i) the name and address of the residence of the child;

141.9 (ii) the name of the school the child is attending, or the name of the early intervention  
141.10 services provider serving the child; and

141.11 (iii) in the case of a homeless child or youth within the meaning of section 725(2) of the  
141.12 McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, United States Code, title 42, section 11434(a)(2),  
141.13 the available contact information for the child and the name of the school the child is  
141.14 attending;

141.15 (5) a description of the nature of the problem of the child, including facts relating to the  
141.16 problem; and

141.17 (6) a proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party  
141.18 at the time the complaint is filed.

141.19 (c) The complaint must allege a violation that occurred not more than one year prior to  
141.20 the date that the complaint is received.

141.21 (d) The party filing the complaint must forward a copy of the complaint to the local  
141.22 educational agency, public agency, or early intervention services provider serving the child  
141.23 at the same time the party files the complaint with the Department of Education.

141.24 Subd. 2. Remedies. In resolving a complaint in which the Department of Education has  
141.25 found a failure to provide appropriate services, the Department of Education, pursuant to  
141.26 its general supervisory authority under Part B and Part C of the federal Individuals with  
141.27 Disabilities Education Act, must address:

141.28 (1) the failure to provide appropriate services, including corrective action appropriate  
141.29 to address the needs of the child, compensatory services, or monetary reimbursement; and

141.30 (2) appropriate future provision of services for all children with disabilities.

- 142.1 Subd. 3. **Time limit and procedures.** (a) Within 60 days after a complaint is filed, the  
142.2 Department of Education must:
- 142.3 (1) carry out an independent on-site investigation if the Department of Education  
142.4 determines that an investigation is necessary;
- 142.5 (2) give the complainant the opportunity to submit additional information, either orally  
142.6 or in writing, about the allegations in the complaint;
- 142.7 (3) provide the public agency, lead agency, or early intervention services provider with  
142.8 the opportunity to respond to the complaint, including at a minimum:
- 142.9 (i) at the discretion of the Department of Education, a proposal to resolve the complaint;  
142.10 and
- 142.11 (ii) an opportunity for a parent who has filed a complaint and the public agency, lead  
142.12 agency, or early intervention services provider to voluntarily engage in mediation consistent  
142.13 with section 125A.091, subdivision 9;
- 142.14 (4) review all relevant information and make an independent determination as to whether  
142.15 the public agency, lead agency, or early intervention services provider is violating a  
142.16 requirement of Part B or Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;  
142.17 and
- 142.18 (5) issue a written decision to the complainant that addresses each allegation in the  
142.19 complaint and contains:
- 142.20 (i) findings of fact and conclusions; and
- 142.21 (ii) the reasons for the Department of Education's final decision.
- 142.22 (b) An extension of the time limit is allowed only if:
- 142.23 (1) exceptional circumstances exist with respect to a particular complaint; or
- 142.24 (2) the parent, individual, or organization and the local educational agency, public agency,  
142.25 or early intervention services provider involved agree to extend the time to engage in  
142.26 mediation pursuant to section 125A.091, subdivision 9, or a facilitated team meeting pursuant  
142.27 to section 125A.091, subdivision 11.
- 142.28 Subd. 4. **Complaints and due process hearings.** (a) If a written complaint is received  
142.29 that is also the subject of a due process hearing under section 125A.091, subdivision 12, or  
142.30 that contains multiple issues of which one or more are part of that hearing, the Department  
142.31 of Education must set aside any part of the complaint that is being addressed in the due  
142.32 process hearing until the conclusion of the hearing. Any issue in the complaint that is not

143.1 a part of the due process action must be resolved using the time limit and procedures  
143.2 described in paragraphs (c) and (d).

143.3 (b) If an issue raised in a complaint filed under this section has previously been decided  
143.4 in a due process hearing involving the same parties:

143.5 (1) the due process hearing decision is binding on that issue; and

143.6 (2) the Department of Education must inform the complainant to that effect.

143.7 (c) If the local educational agency, public agency, or early intervention services provider  
143.8 fails to implement the due process hearing decision, an individual or organization may file  
143.9 a state complaint with the Department of Education alleging the agency or provider's failure  
143.10 to implement the due process hearing decision.

143.11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 125A.76, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

143.12 Subd. 2a. **Special education initial aid.** For fiscal year 2021 and later, a district's special  
143.13 education initial aid equals the sum of:

143.14 (1) the least of 62 percent of the district's old formula special education expenditures  
143.15 for the prior fiscal year, excluding pupil transportation expenditures, 50 percent of the  
143.16 district's nonfederal special education expenditures for the prior year, excluding pupil  
143.17 transportation expenditures, or 56 percent of the product of the sum of the following amounts,  
143.18 computed using prior fiscal year data, and the program growth factor:

143.19 (i) the product of the district's average daily membership served and the sum of:

143.20 (A) \$460; plus

143.21 (B) \$405 times the ratio of the sum of the number of pupils enrolled on October 1 who  
143.22 are eligible to receive free meals plus one-half of the pupils enrolled on October 1 who are  
143.23 eligible to receive reduced-price meals to the total October 1 enrollment; plus

143.24 (C) .008 times the district's average daily membership served; plus

143.25 (ii) \$13,300 times the December 1 child count for the primary disability areas of autism  
143.26 spectrum disorders, developmental delay, and severely multiply impaired; plus

143.27 (iii) \$19,200 times the December 1 child count for the primary disability areas of deaf  
143.28 and hard-of-hearing and emotional or behavioral disorders; plus

143.29 (iv) \$25,200 times the December 1 child count for the primary disability areas of  
143.30 developmentally cognitive mild-moderate, developmentally cognitive severe-profound,  
143.31 physically impaired, visually impaired, and deafblind; ~~plus~~

(2) the cost of providing transportation services for children with disabilities under section 123B.92, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (4), items (i) to (vi), reimbursed at 95 percent for fiscal year 2026, and 90 percent for fiscal year 2027 and later; and

(3) the cost of providing transportation services for children with disabilities under section 123B.92, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (4), item (vii), reimbursed at 100 percent for fiscal year 2026 and later.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2026 and later.

Sec. 7. **BLUE RIBBON COMMISSION ON SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

**Subdivision 1. Establishment.** The commissioner of education must convene a Blue Ribbon Commission on Special Education to advise and assist the legislature and governor in transforming special education services.

**Subd. 2. Membership; appointment.** (a) The Blue Ribbon Commission on Special Education consists of 18 members as follows:

(1) two duly elected and currently serving members of the house of representatives, one appointed by the speaker of the house and one appointed by the speaker emerita;

(2) two duly elected and currently serving members of the senate, one appointed by the senate majority leader and one appointed by the senate minority leader;

(3) the commissioner of education or the commissioner's designee;

(4) five members appointed by the governor who have demonstrated expertise and leadership in special education program administration, including representation from charter schools; urban, suburban, and rural school districts; and cooperative units under Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24, that provide special education instruction and services;

(5) one member appointed by the governor who has demonstrated leadership in special education parent or family advocacy;

(6) two members appointed by the governor who have demonstrated expertise in compliance with legal federal special education requirements and special education finance; and

(7) five members appointed by the governor who have demonstrated public leadership, cultural responsiveness, and innovation in the area of special education, including at least one special education teacher, at least one special education-related service provider, and at least one disability rights or legal expert.



145.1 (b) The governor is exempt from the requirements of the open appointments process for  
145.2 purposes of appointing commission members.

145.3 (c) The appointments must be made by September 1, 2025.

145.4 Subd. 3. **Chair; convening.** The commissioner of education must serve as chair of the  
145.5 commission and convene the first meeting no later than October 15, 2025.

145.6 Subd. 4. **Compensation; expenses; reimbursement.** Public members of the commission  
145.7 must be compensated and reimbursed for expenses as provided in Minnesota Statutes,  
145.8 section 15.0575, subdivision 3.

145.9 Subd. 5. **Administrative support.** The commissioner of education must provide meeting  
145.10 space and administrative support to the commission.

145.11 Subd. 6. **Public and stakeholder engagement.** (a) The commissioner of education must  
145.12 review available research to determine Minnesotans' values, preferences, opinions, and  
145.13 perceptions related to special education services and other issues that may be before the  
145.14 commission, such as trends in identification rates, special education spending, and special  
145.15 education enrollment and must present the findings to the commission.

145.16 (b) Meetings of the commission are subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,  
145.17 chapter 13D.

145.18 (c) The commission must provide adequate time for public testimony during meetings  
145.19 of the commission.

145.20 (d) The commission must request expert advice as necessary, including advice and  
145.21 technical assistance from the Department of Human Services.

145.22 Subd. 7. **Duties.** (a) By October 1, 2026, the commission must develop and present to  
145.23 the legislature and the governor an action plan for transforming special education services  
145.24 while maintaining a free appropriate public education for students with disabilities. The  
145.25 action plan must include but is not limited to the following:

145.26 (1) strategies to increase administrative efficiencies and improve program collaboration  
145.27 to promote shared services, including multitiered system of supports (MTSS) to reduce  
145.28 overreliance on special education; provide supports and early intervention programs to  
145.29 reduce the need for more intensive special education services; use assistive technology; and  
145.30 expand access to teletherapy and remote evaluations to address provider shortages;

145.31 (2) approaches to reducing special education expenditures, including identifying strategies  
145.32 for addressing the significant cost drivers of state spending on special education, including

146.1 special education transportation, tuition billing, specialized placements, legal and  
146.2 administrative costs, and personnel costs;

146.3 (3) opportunities for reducing paperwork, using data to drive individualized education  
146.4 programs, increasing access to qualified personnel, and eliminating gaps in early  
146.5 identification and early intervention;

146.6 (4) opportunities to reform special education funding formulas to incentivize efficient,  
146.7 inclusive practices, increase flexibility in how special education funds are used, align  
146.8 third-party billing practices to maximize reimbursements, and streamline reporting burdens  
146.9 that add value; and

146.10 (5) statewide strategies for slowing cost growth in special education services while  
146.11 maintaining a free appropriate public education.

146.12 (b) For each element of the action plan, the commission must analyze the effect on  
146.13 students eligible for special education; special education teachers, paraprofessionals, and  
146.14 other unlicensed special education staff; and other special education constituencies as the  
146.15 commission deems appropriate.

146.16 (c) The commission may contract with a private entity or consultant as necessary to  
146.17 complete its duties under this section and is exempt from state procurement process  
146.18 requirements under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 16C.

146.19 Subd. 8. **Expiration.** The Blue Ribbon Commission on Special Education expires October  
146.20 2, 2026, or the day after submitting the action plan required under subdivision 7, whichever  
146.21 is earlier.

146.22 Sec. 8. **DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET;**  
146.23 **CONTINGENT REDUCTION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION AID APPROPRIATIONS.**

146.24 (a) When preparing the forecast for state revenues and expenditures under Minnesota  
146.25 Statutes, section 16A.103, the commissioner of management and budget must assume a  
146.26 \$250,000,000 reduction in the appropriations for special education aid for the biennium  
146.27 beginning July 1, 2027, and for each subsequent biennium, until the end of the legislative  
146.28 session that enacts a budget for the Department of Education for the biennium beginning  
146.29 July 1, 2027.

146.30 (b) Upon enactment of a budget for the Department of Education for the biennium  
146.31 beginning July 1, 2027, the legislature must identify enacted provisions that were  
146.32 recommended by or based on the recommendation of the Blue Ribbon Commission on  
146.33 Special Education.

(c) To the extent the net savings attributable to the provisions in paragraph (b) are less than \$250,000,000 for the biennium beginning July 1, 2027, and for each subsequent biennium, the commissioner of education must reduce the special education cross subsidy aid factor under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.76, subdivision 2e, paragraph (b), as necessary to reduce biennial appropriations for special education aid by an amount equal to the difference between the savings identified in paragraph (b) and the \$250,000,000 of biennial savings assumed in paragraph (a). The commissioner of education must notify the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education of any reduction in the cross subsidy aid factor under this paragraph.

Sec. 9. **DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY AGE LIMIT WORKING GROUP.**

Subdivision 1. **Working group.** The Department of Education must establish a working group on the age limit for children receiving special education services for developmental delay.

Subd. 2. **Members.** (a) The commissioner of education must consult with the organizations identified in paragraph (b) before naming appointed members to the working group.

(b) By August 1, 2025, the commissioner must appoint the following members to the working group:

(1) the commissioner or the commissioner's designee;

(2) two representatives from Minnesota Administrators for Special Education, consisting of one member from the seven-county metropolitan area and one member from outside the metropolitan area;

(3) one representative from the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board;

(4) two representatives from the Minnesota Association of Colleges for Teacher Education;

(5) two representatives from Education Minnesota, consisting of one member from the seven-county metropolitan area and one member from outside the metropolitan area;

(6) two representatives from the PACER Center;

(7) two representatives from the Minnesota School Psychologists Association, consisting of one member working in a school setting and one member working in a postsecondary school psychologist preparation program; and

(8) two representatives from the Minnesota School Social Workers Association, consisting of one member working in a school setting and one member working in a postsecondary school social worker preparation program.

Subd. 3. **Duties.** The working group must meet on a regular basis and review current law limiting the eligibility of children seven years old or older from receiving intervention services for developmental delay, and assess the impact of extending eligibility to children under age nine. The working group must report its findings and recommendations to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education by February 1, 2026.

Subd. 4. **Administrative provisions.** (a) The commissioner or commissioner's designee must convene the initial meeting of the working group. Upon request, the commissioner must provide meeting space and administrative support for the group.

(b) Members of the working group serve without compensation or payment of expenses.

(c) The working group expires February 1, 2026, or upon submission of the report to the legislature required under subdivision 3, whichever is earlier.

(d) Meetings of the working group are subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13D.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 10. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.

Subd. 2. **Aid for children with disabilities.** (a) For aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 3, for children with disabilities placed in residential facilities within district boundaries for whom no district of residence can be determined:

\$        2,240,000        .....    2026

\$        2,570,000        .....    2027

(b) If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available.

Subd. 3. **Blue Ribbon Commission on Special Education.** (a) For the Blue Ribbon Commission on Special Education:

149.1           \$           125,000     ..... 2026

149.2           (b) This appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.

149.3           Subd. 4. **Court-placed special education revenue.** For reimbursing serving school  
149.4 districts for unreimbursed eligible expenditures attributable to children placed in the serving  
149.5 school district by court action under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.79, subdivision 4:

149.6           \$           41,000     ..... 2026

149.7           \$           42,000     ..... 2027

149.8           Subd. 5. **Developmental Delay Age Limit Working Group.** (a) For the Developmental  
149.9 Delay Age Limit Working Group:

149.10          \$           30,000     ..... 2026

149.11          (b) This appropriation is available until June 30, 2027.

149.12          Subd. 6. **Special education out-of-state tuition.** For special education out-of-state  
149.13 tuition under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.79, subdivision 8:

149.14          \$           250,000     ..... 2026

149.15          \$           250,000     ..... 2027

149.16          Subd. 7. **Special education; regular.** (a) For special education aid under Minnesota  
149.17 Statutes, section 125A.76:

149.18          \$    2,775,484,000     ..... 2026

149.19          \$    3,017,316,000     ..... 2027

149.20          (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$322,670,000 for 2025 and \$2,452,814,000 for  
149.21 2026.

149.22          (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$345,285,000 for 2026 and \$2,672,031,000 for  
149.23 2027.

149.24          Subd. 8. **Special education separate sites and programs.** (a) For aid for special  
149.25 education separate sites and programs under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.81, subdivision  
149.26 4:

149.27          \$           4,470,000     ..... 2026

149.28          \$           4,695,000     ..... 2027

149.29          (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$427,000 for 2025 and \$4,043,000 for 2026.

149.30          (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$449,000 for 2026 and \$4,246,000 for 2027.

Subd. 9. Travel for home-based services. (a) For aid for teacher travel for home-based services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 1:

\$ 488,000 ..... 2026

\$ 538,000 ..... 2027

(b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$44,000 for 2025 and \$444,000 for 2026.

(c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$49,000 for 2026 and \$489,000 for 2027.

## ARTICLE 8

### FACILITIES, HEALTH, AND SAFETY

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.22, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

**Subd. 2. Exclusions.** In addition, this section does not apply to drugs or medicine that are:

(1) purchased without a prescription;

(2) used by a pupil who is 18 years old or older;

(3) used in connection with services for which a minor may give effective consent, including section 144.343, subdivision 1, and any other law;

(4) used in situations in which, in the judgment of the school personnel, including a licensed nurse, who are present or available, the risk to the pupil's life or health is of such a nature that drugs or medicine should be given without delay;

(5) used off the school grounds;

(6) used in connection with athletics or extra curricular activities;

(7) used in connection with activities that occur before or after the regular school day;

(8) provided or administered by a public health agency to prevent or control an illness or a disease outbreak as provided for in sections 144.05 and 144.12;

(9) prescription asthma or reactive airway disease medications self-administered by a pupil with an asthma inhaler, consistent with section 121A.221, if the district has received a written authorization from the pupil's parent permitting the pupil to self-administer the medication, the inhaler is properly labeled for that student, and the parent has not requested school personnel to administer the medication to the pupil. The parent must submit written authorization for the pupil to self-administer the medication each school year; or

(10) epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems, consistent with section 121A.2205, if the parent and prescribing medical professional annually inform the pupil's school in writing that (i) the pupil may possess the epinephrine or (ii) the pupil is unable to possess the epinephrine and requires immediate access to epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems that the parent provides properly labeled to the school for the pupil as needed.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.2205, is amended to read:

**121A.2205 POSSESSION AND USE OF EPINEPHRINE ~~AUTO-INJECTORS~~  
DELIVERY SYSTEMS; MODEL POLICY.**

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** As used in this section:

(1) "administer" means the direct application of an epinephrine ~~auto-injector~~ delivery system to the body of an individual;

(2) "epinephrine ~~auto-injector~~ delivery system" means a ~~device that automatically injects a premeasured dose of epinephrine~~ medication product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that automatically delivers a single, premeasured dose of epinephrine to prevent or treat a life-threatening allergic reaction; and

(3) "school" means a public school under section 120A.22, subdivision 4, or a nonpublic school, excluding a home school, under section 120A.22, subdivision 4, that is subject to the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

Subd. 2. **Plan for use of epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems.** (a) At the start of each school year or at the time a student enrolls in school, whichever is first, a student's parent, school staff, including those responsible for student health care, and the prescribing medical professional must develop and implement an individualized written health plan for a student who is prescribed epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems that enables the student to:

(1) possess epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems; or

(2) if the parent and prescribing medical professional determine the student is unable to possess the epinephrine, have immediate access to epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems in close proximity to the student at all times during the instructional day.

The plan must designate the school staff responsible for implementing the student's health plan, including recognizing anaphylaxis and administering epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems when required, consistent with section 121A.22, subdivision 2, clause (10). This health plan may be included in a student's 504 plan.

152.1 (b) Other nonpublic schools are encouraged to develop and implement an individualized  
152.2 written health plan for students requiring epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems,  
152.3 consistent with this section and section 121A.22, subdivision 2, clause (10).

152.4 (c) A school district and its agents and employees are immune from liability for any act  
152.5 or failure to act, made in good faith, in implementing this section and section 121A.2207.

152.6 (d) The ~~education~~ commissioner of education, in collaboration with the commissioner  
152.7 of health, may develop and transmit to interested schools a model policy and individualized  
152.8 health plan form consistent with this section and federal 504 plan requirements. The policy  
152.9 and form may:

152.10 (1) assess a student's ability to safely possess epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems;

152.11 (2) identify staff training needs related to recognizing anaphylaxis and administering  
152.12 epinephrine when needed;

152.13 (3) accommodate a student's need to possess or have immediate access to epinephrine  
152.14 ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems in close proximity to the student at all times during the  
152.15 instructional day; and

152.16 (4) ensure that the student's parent provides properly labeled epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~  
152.17 delivery systems to the school for the student as needed.

152.18 (e) Additional epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems may be available in school  
152.19 first aid kits.

152.20 (f) The school board of the school district must define instructional day for the purposes  
152.21 of this section.

152.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.2207, is amended to read:

152.23 **121A.2207 LIFE-THREATENING ALLERGIES IN SCHOOLS; STOCK SUPPLY**  
152.24 **OF EPINEPHRINE ~~AUTO-INJECTORS~~ DELIVERY SYSTEMS.**

152.25 Subdivision 1. **Districts and schools permitted to maintain supply.** (a) Notwithstanding  
152.26 section 151.37, districts and schools may obtain and possess epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~  
152.27 delivery systems to be maintained and administered by school personnel, including a licensed  
152.28 nurse, to a student or other individual if, in good faith, it is determined that person is  
152.29 experiencing anaphylaxis regardless of whether the student or other individual has a  
152.30 prescription for an epinephrine ~~auto-injector~~ delivery system. The administration of an  
152.31 epinephrine ~~auto-injector~~ delivery system in accordance with this section is not the practice  
152.32 of medicine.



(b) Registered nurses may administer epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems in a school setting according to a condition-specific protocol as authorized under section 148.235, subdivision 8. Notwithstanding any limitation in sections 148.171 to 148.285, licensed practical nurses may administer epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems in a school setting according to a condition-specific protocol that does not reference a specific patient and that specifies the circumstances under which the epinephrine ~~auto-injector~~ delivery system is to be administered, when caring for a patient whose condition falls within the protocol.

Subd. 2. **Arrangements with manufacturers.** A district or school may enter into arrangements with manufacturers of epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems to obtain epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems at fair-market, free, or reduced prices. A third party, other than a manufacturer or supplier, may pay for a school's supply of epinephrine ~~auto-injectors~~ delivery systems.

Subd. 3. **Standing order for distribution and condition-specific protocol.** The commissioner of health must provide a district or school with a standing order for distribution of epinephrine delivery systems under sections 148.235, subdivision 8; and 151.37, subdivision 2.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 121A.224, is amended to read:

**121A.224 OPIATE ANTAGONISTS.**

**Subdivision 1. School district or charter school.** (a) A school district or charter school must maintain a supply of opiate antagonists, as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1, at each school site to be administered in compliance with section 151.37, subdivision 12.

(b) Each school building must have at least two doses of a nasal opiate antagonist available on site.

(c) The commissioner of health shall identify resources, including at least one training video, to help schools implement an opiate antagonist emergency response and make the resources available for schools.

(d) A school board may adopt a model plan for use, storage, and administration of opiate antagonists.

**Subd. 2. High school students.** A school district or charter school may allow a student in grades 9 through 12 to possess and administer an opiate antagonist to another high school student. The protections of section 604A.04 apply to the possession and administration of opiate antagonists according to this section.

154.1 Sec. 5. **[121A.241] CARDIAC EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN.**

154.2 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section, a "cardiac emergency response  
154.3 plan" means a written document that establishes specific steps to reduce death from cardiac  
154.4 arrest in a specific setting.

154.5 Subd. 2. **Cardiac emergency response plan.** Beginning in the 2026-2027 school year,  
154.6 a school district or charter school must develop a cardiac emergency response plan consistent  
154.7 with the model plan developed by the commissioner under section 121A.035, subdivision  
154.8 1, for cardiac emergencies that occur on school property. At a minimum, the plan must:

154.9 (1) establish a school cardiac emergency response team and plan of activation during  
154.10 the event of sudden cardiac arrest;

154.11 (2) provide for placement of automated external defibrillators (AEDs) on school grounds  
154.12 following nationally recognized cardiovascular care organization guidelines;

154.13 (3) provide for routine maintenance of AEDs;

154.14 (4) provide for distribution of the plan on school grounds and in coordination with local  
154.15 emergency medical services providers;

154.16 (5) provide for annual cardiac emergency response plan drills for school staff and  
154.17 students;

154.18 (6) require the school board to annually review and evaluate the effectiveness of the  
154.19 plan; and

154.20 (7) address how school staff must respond to cardiac emergencies at school-sponsored  
154.21 activities, including athletic events on or off school grounds.

154.22 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.48, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

154.23 Subd. 2. **Resolution.** (a) Upon a resolution of a board in the area proposed for  
154.24 consolidation or upon receipt of a petition therefor executed by 25 percent of the voters  
154.25 resident in the area proposed for consolidation or by 50 such voters, whichever is less, the  
154.26 county auditor of the county which contains the greatest land area of the proposed new  
154.27 district shall prepare a plat. The resolution or petition must show the approximate area  
154.28 proposed for consolidation.

154.29 (b) The resolution or petition may propose the following:

154.30 (1) that the bonded debt of the component districts will be paid according to the levies  
154.31 previously made for that debt under chapter 475, or that the taxable property in the newly

155.1 created district will be taxable for the payment of all or a portion of the bonded debt  
155.2 previously incurred by any component district as provided in subdivision 18;

155.3 (2) that obligations for a capital loan or an energy loan made according to section 216C.37  
155.4 or sections 298.292 to 298.297 outstanding in a preexisting district as of the effective date  
155.5 of consolidation remain solely with the preexisting district that obtained the loan, or that  
155.6 all or a portion of the loan obligations will be assumed by the newly created or enlarged  
155.7 district and paid by the newly created or enlarged district on behalf of the preexisting district  
155.8 that obtained the loan;

155.9 (3) that referendum levies previously ~~approved by voters of~~ authorized for the component  
155.10 districts pursuant to section 126C.17, ~~subdivision 9~~, or its predecessor provision, be combined  
155.11 as provided in section 123A.73, subdivision 4 or 5, or that the referendum levies be  
155.12 discontinued;

155.13 (4) that capital project referendum revenue previously authorized for the component  
155.14 districts pursuant to section 123B.63 be combined as provided in section 123A.73,  
155.15 subdivision 6a, or that the capital project referendum revenue be discontinued;

155.16 (5) that the board of the newly created district consist of the number of members  
155.17 determined by the component districts, which may be six or seven members elected according  
155.18 to subdivision 20, or any number of existing school board members of the component  
155.19 districts, and a method to gradually reduce the membership to six or seven; or

155.20 ~~(5)~~ (6) that separate election districts from which board members will be elected, the  
155.21 boundaries of these election districts, and the initial term of the member elected from each  
155.22 of these election districts be established.

155.23 The resolution must provide for election of board members from one of the following  
155.24 options: single-member districts; multimember districts; at large; or a combination of these  
155.25 options. The resolution must include a plan for the orderly transition to the option chosen.

155.26 A group of districts that operates a cooperative secondary facility funded under section  
155.27 123A.443 may also propose a temporary board structure as specified in section 123A.443,  
155.28 subdivision 9.

155.29 If a county auditor receives more than one request for a plat and the requests involve  
155.30 parts of identical districts, the auditor shall prepare a plat which in the auditor's opinion best  
155.31 serves the educational interests of the inhabitants of the districts or areas affected.

155.32 (c) The plat must show:

156.1 (1) Boundaries of the proposed district, as determined by the county auditor, and present  
156.2 district boundaries,

156.3 (2) The location of school buildings in the area proposed as a new district and the location  
156.4 of school buildings in adjoining districts,

156.5 (3) The boundaries of any proposed separate election districts, and

156.6 (4) Other pertinent information as determined by the county auditor.

156.7 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.48, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

156.8 Subd. 5. **Supporting statement.** The county auditor shall prepare a supporting statement  
156.9 to accompany the plat. The statement must contain:

156.10 (a) The adjusted net tax capacity of property in the proposed district,

156.11 (b) If a part of any district is included in the proposed new district, the adjusted net tax  
156.12 capacity of the property and the approximate number of pupils residing in the part of the  
156.13 district included shall be shown separately and the adjusted net tax capacity of the property  
156.14 and the approximate number of pupils residing in the part of the district not included shall  
156.15 also be shown,

156.16 (c) The reasons for the proposed consolidation, including a statement that at the time  
156.17 the plat is submitted to the commissioner of education, no proceedings are pending to  
156.18 dissolve any district involved in the plat unless all of the district to be dissolved and all of  
156.19 each district to which attachment is proposed is included in the plat,

156.20 (d) A statement showing that the jurisdictional fact requirements of subdivision 1 are  
156.21 met by the proposal,

156.22 (e) Any proposal contained in the resolution or petition regarding the disposition of the  
156.23 bonded debt, outstanding energy loans made according to section 216C.37 or sections  
156.24 298.292 to 298.297, capital loan obligations, capital project referendum revenue, or  
156.25 referendum levies of component districts,

156.26 (f) Any other information the county auditor desires to include, and

156.27 (g) The signature of the county auditor.

157.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123A.73, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
157.2 read:

157.3 Subd. 6a. **Consolidation; capital project referendum revenue.** (a) As of the effective  
157.4 date of a consolidation pursuant to section 123A.48, the capital project referendum revenue  
157.5 for the newly created district must be recalculated as provided in this subdivision.

157.6 (b) The capital project tax rate for the newly created district may not exceed the rate that  
157.7 would raise an amount equal to the combined dollar amount of the capital project referendum  
157.8 revenues authorized by each of the component districts for the year preceding the  
157.9 consolidation, unless the capital project referendum revenue authorization of the newly  
157.10 created district is subsequently modified pursuant to section 123B.63.

157.11 (c) If the plan for consolidation so provides, or if the plan makes no provision concerning  
157.12 capital project referendum revenues, the capital project tax rate equals the maximum rate  
157.13 calculated under paragraph (b).

157.14 (d) If the plan for consolidation so provides, the capital project tax rate may be less than  
157.15 the maximum rate calculated under paragraph (b).

157.16 (e) If the plan for consolidation provides for discontinuance of capital project referendum  
157.17 revenue previously authorized for the component districts, the newly created district must  
157.18 not receive capital project referendum revenue unless the voters of the newly created district  
157.19 authorize capital project referendum revenue pursuant to section 123B.63.

157.20 (f) The capital project referendum authorization for the newly created district as  
157.21 recalculated under this subdivision must continue for a period of time equal to the longest  
157.22 period authorized for any component district.

157.23 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.595, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

157.24 Subdivision 1. **Long-term facilities maintenance revenue.** (a) Long-term facilities  
157.25 maintenance revenue equals the greater of (1) the sum of (i) \$380 times the district's adjusted  
157.26 pupil units times the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's average building age to 35  
157.27 years, plus (ii) the cost approved by the commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and  
157.28 suppression, and asbestos abatement projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, and  
157.29 roof repair and replacement with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more per site, plus (iii)  
157.30 for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under section  
157.31 142D.08, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing instructional space  
157.32 to accommodate prekindergarten instruction, or (2) the sum of (i) the amount the district  
157.33 would have qualified for under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, Minnesota

158.1 Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.591, and (ii)  
158.2 for a school district with an approved voluntary prekindergarten program under section  
158.3 142D.08, the cost approved by the commissioner for remodeling existing instructional space  
158.4 to accommodate prekindergarten instruction.

158.5 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a school district that qualified for eligibility under  
158.6 Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), for fiscal year 2010  
158.7 remains eligible for funding under this section as a district that would have qualified for  
158.8 eligibility under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a),  
158.9 for fiscal year 2017 and later.

158.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2027 and later.

158.11 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.595, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

158.12 Subd. 4. **Facilities plans.** (a) To qualify for revenue under this section, a school district  
158.13 or intermediate district, not including a charter school, must have a ten-year facility plan  
158.14 adopted by the school board and approved by the commissioner. The plan must include  
158.15 provisions for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety,  
158.16 and environmental regulations and best practices, including indoor air quality management  
158.17 and remediation of lead hazards. For fiscal year 2027 and later, the plan must address the  
158.18 maintenance and repair schedule for each school's roof for which funding is requested. For  
158.19 planning purposes, the plan must also address provisions for providing a gender-neutral  
158.20 single-user restroom at each school site.

158.21 (b) The district must annually update the plan, submit the plan to the commissioner for  
158.22 approval by July 31, and indicate whether the district will issue bonds to finance the plan  
158.23 or levy for the costs.

158.24 (c) For school districts issuing bonds to finance the plan, the plan must include a debt  
158.25 service schedule demonstrating that the debt service revenue required to pay the principal  
158.26 and interest on the bonds each year will not exceed the projected long-term facilities revenue  
158.27 for that year.

158.28 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.595, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

158.29 Subd. 8. **Long-term facilities maintenance equalized levy.** (a) A district's long-term  
158.30 facilities maintenance equalized levy equals the district's long-term facilities maintenance  
158.31 equalization revenue minus the greater of:

(1) the lesser of the district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue or the amount of aid the district received for fiscal year 2015 under Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, subdivision 6; or

(2) the district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue times the greater of (i) zero, or (ii) one minus the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit in the year preceding the year the levy is certified to ~~123 percent of~~ the product of the equalizing factor times the state average adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit for all school districts in the year preceding the year the levy is certified. The equalizing factor equals 123 percent for fiscal year 2026, 125.5 percent for fiscal year 2027, and 127 percent for fiscal year 2028 and later.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "adjusted net tax capacity" means the value described in section 126C.01, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.595, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. **Allowed uses for long-term facilities maintenance revenue.** ~~(a)~~ A district may use revenue under this section for any of the following:

(1) deferred capital expenditures and maintenance projects necessary to prevent further erosion of facilities, including repair and replacement of roofs;

(2) increasing accessibility of school facilities;

(3) health and safety capital projects under section 123B.57;

(4) remodeling or constructing a gender-neutral single-user restroom at each school site; or

(5) by board resolution, to transfer money from the general fund reserve for long-term facilities maintenance to the debt redemption fund to pay the amounts needed to meet, when due, principal and interest on general obligation bonds issued under subdivision 5.

~~(b) A charter school may use revenue under this section for any purpose related to the school.~~

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2026 and later.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.71, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. **Review and comment.** A school district, a special education cooperative, or a cooperative unit of government, as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, must not enter into an installment contract for purchase or a lease agreement, hold a referendum for

bonds, nor solicit bids for new construction, expansion, or remodeling of an educational facility that requires an expenditure in excess of \$500,000 per school site if it has a capital loan outstanding, or \$2,000,000 per school site if it does not have a capital loan outstanding, prior to review and comment by the commissioner. New construction, expansion, or remodeling of an educational facility funded only with general education revenue, ~~lease~~ ~~levy proceeds from an additional capital expenditure levy under section 126C.40, subdivision 1,~~ capital facilities bond proceeds, or long-term facilities maintenance revenue is exempt from this provision. A capital project under section 123B.63 addressing only technology is exempt from this provision if the district submits a school board resolution stating that funds approved by the voters will be used only as authorized in section 126C.10, subdivision 14. A school board shall not separate portions of a single project into components to avoid the requirements of this subdivision.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025, for review and comments submitted on or after July 1, 2025.

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 125B.15, is amended to read:

**125B.15 INTERNET ACCESS FOR STUDENTS.**

(a) Recognizing the difference between school libraries, school computer labs, and school media centers, which serve unique educational purposes, and public libraries, which are designed for public inquiry, all computers at a school site with access to the Internet available for student use must be equipped to restrict, including by use of available software filtering technology or other effective methods, all student access to material that is reasonably believed to be obscene or child pornography or material harmful to minors under federal or state law.

(b) A school site is not required to purchase filtering technology if the school site would incur more than incidental expense in making the purchase.

(c) A school district ~~receiving technology revenue under section 125B.26~~ must prohibit, including through use of available software filtering technology or other effective methods, adult access to material that under federal or state law is reasonably believed to be obscene or child pornography.

(d) A school district, its agents or employees, are immune from liability for failure to comply with this section if they have made a good faith effort to comply with the requirements of this section.



161.1 (e) "School site" means an education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1,  
161.2 or charter school under chapter 124E.

161.3 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.40, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

161.4 Subdivision 1. **To lease building or land.** (a) When an independent or a special school  
161.5 district or a group of independent or special school districts finds it economically  
161.6 advantageous to rent or lease a building or land for any instructional purposes or for school  
161.7 storage or furniture repair, ~~and it determines that the operating capital revenue authorized~~  
161.8 ~~under section 126C.10, subdivision 13, is insufficient for this purpose,~~ it may apply to the  
161.9 commissioner for permission to make an additional capital expenditure levy for this purpose.  
161.10 An application for permission to levy under this subdivision must contain ~~financial~~  
161.11 ~~justification for the proposed levy,~~ the terms and conditions of the proposed lease, and a  
161.12 description of the space to be leased and its proposed use. Projects funded under this  
161.13 subdivision that require an expenditure in excess of \$500,000 per school site if the school  
161.14 district has a capital loan outstanding, or \$2,000,000 per school site if the school district  
161.15 does not have a capital loan outstanding, are subject to review and comment under section  
161.16 123B.71, subdivision 8, in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

161.17 (b) The criteria for approval of applications to levy under this subdivision must be  
161.18 annually prescribed by the commissioner, and must include but are not limited to: the  
161.19 reasonableness of the price, the appropriateness of the space to the proposed activity, the  
161.20 feasibility of transporting pupils to the leased building or land, conformity of the lease to  
161.21 the laws and rules of the state of Minnesota, ~~and~~ the appropriateness of the proposed lease  
161.22 to the space needs ~~and~~ of the district, the financial condition of the district, and a review of  
161.23 the statutory operating debt percentage applicable to the district. The commissioner must  
161.24 not authorize a levy under this subdivision in an amount greater than the cost to the district  
161.25 of renting or leasing a building or land for approved purposes. The proceeds of this levy  
161.26 must not be used for ~~eustodial or other maintenance services~~ operating costs. A district may  
161.27 not levy under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing or renting a district-owned building  
161.28 or site to itself.

161.29 (c) For agreements finalized after July 1, 1997, a district may not levy under this  
161.30 subdivision for the purpose of leasing: (1) a newly constructed building used primarily for  
161.31 regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary instruction; or (2) a newly constructed  
161.32 building addition or additions used primarily for regular kindergarten, elementary, or  
161.33 secondary instruction that contains more than 20 percent of the square footage of the  
161.34 previously existing building.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), a district may levy under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing or renting a district-owned building or site to itself only if the amount is needed by the district to make payments required by a lease purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or other deferred payments agreement authorized by law, and the levy meets the requirements of paragraph (c). A levy authorized for a district by the commissioner under this paragraph may be in the amount needed by the district to make payments required by a lease purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or other deferred payments agreement authorized by law, provided that any agreement include a provision giving the school districts the right to terminate the agreement annually without penalty.

(e) The total levy under this subdivision for a district for any year must not exceed \$212 times the adjusted pupil units for the fiscal year to which the levy is attributable.

(f) For agreements for which a review and comment under section 123B.71, subdivision 8, have been submitted to the Department of Education after April 1, 1998, the term "instructional purpose" as used in this subdivision excludes expenditures on stadiums.

(g) The commissioner of education may authorize a school district to exceed the limit in paragraph (e) if the school district petitions the commissioner for approval. The commissioner shall grant approval to a school district to exceed the limit in paragraph (e) for not more than five years if the district meets the following criteria:

(1) the school district has been experiencing pupil enrollment growth in the preceding five years;

(2) the purpose of the increased levy is in the long-term public interest;

(3) the purpose of the increased levy promotes colocation of government services; and

(4) the purpose of the increased levy is in the long-term interest of the district by avoiding over construction of school facilities.

(h) A school district that is a member of an intermediate school district or other cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, or a joint powers district under section 471.59 may include in its authority under this section the costs associated with leases of administrative and classroom space for programs of the intermediate school district or other cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, or joint powers district under section 471.59. This authority must not exceed \$65 times the adjusted pupil units of the member districts. This authority is in addition to any other authority authorized under this section. The intermediate school district, other cooperative unit, or joint powers district may specify which member districts will levy for lease costs under this paragraph.

(i) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a district may levy under this subdivision for the purpose of leasing administrative space if the district can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the commissioner that the lease cost for the administrative space is no greater than the lease cost for instructional space that the district would otherwise lease. The commissioner must deny this levy authority unless the district passes a resolution stating its intent to lease instructional space under this section if the commissioner does not grant authority under this paragraph. The resolution must also certify that the lease cost for administrative space under this paragraph is no greater than the lease cost for the district's proposed instructional lease.

(j) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a district may levy under this subdivision for the district's proportionate share of deferred maintenance expenditures for a district-owned building or site leased to a cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2, or a joint powers district under section 471.59 for any instructional purposes or for school storage.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025, for review and comments submitted on or after July 1, 2025.

Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.40, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

**Subd. 1a. Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

**(b) "Capital lease"** means an agreement to use, construct, or remodel a site that results in ownership of the site by the district.

**(c) "Instructional purposes"** means that the use of a building or land being leased leads to education-related outcomes identified in law or state program policy.

**(d) "Joint powers lease"** means a capital lease or operational lease under which two or more districts agree to contribute to the annual lease costs. Under a joint powers lease, the host district or joint powers district has the authority to allocate lease costs to member districts for leases approved by the commissioner.

**(e) "Operating costs"** means the costs of regular maintenance or custodial supplies and services.

**(f) "Operational lease"** means an agreement to use buildings or land that does not result in ownership of the property by the district.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025, for review and comments submitted on or after July 1, 2025.

Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 126C.45, is amended to read:

**126C.45 ICE ARENA LEVY.**

(a) Each year, an independent school district operating and maintaining an ice arena, may levy for the net operational costs of the ice arena. The levy may not exceed the net actual costs of operation of the arena for the previous year. Net actual costs are defined as operating costs less any operating revenues.

(b) Two or more school districts may enter into a cooperation agreement to operate and maintain an ice arena. A district with a cooperation agreement must apportion the qualifying costs and annual levy amount among each cooperating district as specified in the cooperation agreement. Cooperating districts must report the apportionment of the costs and levy to the Department of Education in the form and manner specified by the commissioner.

~~(b)~~ (c) Any district operating and maintaining an ice arena must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the ~~Office of Monitoring in the~~ department that the district will offer equal sports opportunities for male and female students to use its ice arena, particularly in areas of access to prime practice time, team support, and providing junior varsity and younger level teams for girls' ice sports and ice sports offerings.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2026 and later.

Sec. 18. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.

Subd. 2. Cardiac emergency response plan assistance. (a) For grants to assist school districts and charter schools implementing cardiac emergency response plans under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.241:

\$ 1,000,000 ..... 2026

(b) Funding may be used for activities and equipment that promote cardiac emergency response plan preparedness in schools, including but not limited to the purchase and maintenance of automated external defibrillators and training for faculty and staff.

165.1 (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five  
165.2 percent of the appropriation is available for grant administration.

165.3 (d) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

165.4 Subd. 3. **Debt service equalization aid.** (a) For debt service equalization aid under  
165.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

165.6 \$ 16,218,000 ..... 2026

165.7 \$ 14,327,000 ..... 2027

165.8 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$1,986,000 for 2025 and \$14,232,000 for 2026.

165.9 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$1,581,000 for 2026 and \$12,746,000 for 2027.

165.10 Subd. 4. **Equity in telecommunications access.** (a) For equity in telecommunications  
165.11 access:

165.12 \$ 3,750,000 ..... 2026

165.13 \$ 3,750,000 ..... 2027

165.14 (b) If the appropriation amount is insufficient, the commissioner must reduce the  
165.15 reimbursement rate in Minnesota Statutes, section 125B.26, subdivisions 4 and 5, and the  
165.16 revenue for fiscal years 2026 and 2027 must be prorated.

165.17 (c) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

165.18 (d) This is a onetime appropriation.

165.19 Subd. 5. **Grants for gender-neutral single-user restrooms.** (a) For grants to school  
165.20 districts for remodeling, constructing, or repurposing space for gender-neutral single-user  
165.21 restrooms:

165.22 \$ 1,000,000 ..... 2026

165.23 \$ 1,000,000 ..... 2027

165.24 (b) A school district or a cooperative unit under Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24,  
165.25 subdivision 2, may apply for a grant of not more than \$75,000 per site under this subdivision  
165.26 in the form and manner specified by the commissioner.

165.27 (c) The commissioner must ensure that grants are awarded to schools to reflect the  
165.28 geographic diversity of the state.

165.29 (d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to \$75,000  
165.30 of the appropriation in each year is available for grant administration.

(e) By February 1 of each year, the commissioner must annually report to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education on the number of grants that were awarded each year and the number of grant applications that were unfunded each year.

(f) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 6. Long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid.** (a) For long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.595, subdivision 9:

\$ 97,104,000 ..... 2026

\$ 97,910,000 ..... 2027

(b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$10,719,000 for 2025 and \$86,385,000 for 2026.

(c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$9,597,000 for 2026 and \$88,313,000 for 2027.

**Sec. 19. REPEALER.**

(a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 123B.595, subdivision 2, is repealed.

(b) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 125B.26, is repealed.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2026 and later. Paragraph (b) is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2028 and later.

**ARTICLE 9**

**SCHOOL NUTRITION AND LIBRARIES**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.111, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

**Subd. 1a. School lunch aid amounts.** ~~Each school year,~~ (a) For fiscal years 2025 through 2027, the state must pay participants in the national school lunch program either:

(1) the amount of 12.5 cents for each full paid and free student lunch and 52.5 cents for each reduced-price lunch served to students; or

(2) if the school participates in the free school meals program under subdivision 1c, the sum of: (i) 12.5 cents for each full paid, reduced-price, and free student lunch; and (ii) the amount specified in subdivision 1d.

(b) For fiscal year 2028 and later, the state must pay participants in the national school lunch program either:

(1) the amount of 6.25 cents for each full paid and free student lunch and 46.25 cents for each reduced-price lunch served to students; or

167.1 (2) if the school participates in the free school meals program under subdivision 1c, the  
167.2 sum of:

167.3 (i) 6.25 cents for each full paid, reduced-price, and free student lunch; and

167.4 (ii) the amount specified in subdivision 1d.

167.5 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.111, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

167.6 Subd. 2a. **Federal child and adult care food program and federal summer food**  
167.7 **service program; criteria and notice; board of directors; salaries.** (a) The commissioner  
167.8 must post on the department's website eligibility criteria and application information for  
167.9 nonprofit organizations interested in applying to the commissioner for approval as a multisite  
167.10 sponsoring organization under the federal child and adult care food program and federal  
167.11 summer food service program. The posted criteria and information must inform interested  
167.12 nonprofit organizations about:

167.13 (1) the criteria the commissioner uses to approve or disapprove an application, including  
167.14 how an applicant demonstrates financial viability for the Minnesota program, among other  
167.15 criteria;

167.16 (2) the commissioner's process and time line for notifying an applicant when its  
167.17 application is approved or disapproved and, if the application is disapproved, the explanation  
167.18 the commissioner provides to the applicant; and

167.19 (3) any appeal or other recourse available to a disapproved applicant.

167.20 (b) The commissioner must evaluate financial eligibility as part of the application process.  
167.21 An organization applying to be a prospective nonprofit multisite sponsoring organization  
167.22 for the federal child and adult care food program or the federal summer food service program  
167.23 must provide documentation of financial viability as an organization. Documentation must  
167.24 include:

167.25 (1) evidence that the organization has operated for at least one year and has filed at least  
167.26 one tax return;

167.27 (2) the most recent tax return submitted by the organization and corresponding forms  
167.28 and financial statements;

167.29 (3) a profit and loss statement and balance sheet or similar financial information; and

167.30 (4) evidence that at least ten percent of the organization's operating revenue comes from  
167.31 sources other than the United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition program and

168.1 that the organization has additional funds or a performance bond available to cover at least  
168.2 one month of reimbursement claims.

168.3 (c) When a nonprofit organization applies for sponsorship as a multisite sponsoring  
168.4 organization under the federal child and adult care food program or federal summer food  
168.5 service program, applications are evaluated on the following criteria in addition to federal  
168.6 requirements:

168.7 (1) any sponsor that applies to receive reimbursement over the federal single audit  
168.8 threshold, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 2, section 200, must ensure a  
168.9 minimum of one full-time equivalent financial director, or similar role, for the organization.  
168.10 This position must be solely dedicated to the responsibilities of a financial director, or similar  
168.11 role, and be separate from any other position within the organization;

168.12 (2) volunteers must not be allowed to make organization-level decisions, monitor sites,  
168.13 or provide financial oversight. Board members, whether paid or unpaid, are not considered  
168.14 volunteers; and

168.15 (3) unless granted special approval by the commissioner, sponsoring organizations are  
168.16 limited to an annual maximum increase of 25 percent for the number of sponsored sites and  
168.17 total reimbursement.

168.18 (d) A nonprofit multisite sponsoring organization must be governed by a board of  
168.19 directors consistent with the following requirements:

168.20 (1) board bylaws must outline the procedures for changing the governance structure,  
168.21 following the requirements of chapter 317A;

168.22 (2) board of director meetings must comply with chapter 13D governing open meetings;  
168.23 and

168.24 (3) a nonprofit multisite sponsoring organization must publish and maintain:

168.25 (i) the meeting minutes of the board of directors and of members and committees having  
168.26 board-delegated authority, within 30 days following the earlier of the date of board approval  
168.27 or the next regularly scheduled meeting, and for at least 365 days from the date of publication;  
168.28 and

168.29 (ii) directory information for the board of directors and for the members of committees  
168.30 having board-delegated authority.

168.31 (e) The commissioner must post annually on the department's website the approved  
168.32 salary range for the positions of executive director, financial director, monitoring staff,



169.1 administrative staff, and officer-level positions for multisite sponsoring organizations under  
169.2 the federal child and adult care food program and federal summer food service program.  
169.3 Salaries charged to the nonprofit food service fund must fall within these ranges.

169.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.111, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

169.5 Subd. 3. **School food service fund.** (a) The expenses described in this subdivision must  
169.6 be recorded as provided in this subdivision. To the extent possible, the Department of  
169.7 Education must not limit eligible expenditures from the food service fund to a level below  
169.8 that allowed by federal law.

169.9 (b) In each district, the expenses for a school food service program for pupils must be  
169.10 attributed to a school food service fund. Under a food service program, the school food  
169.11 service may prepare or serve milk, meals, or snacks in connection with school or community  
169.12 service activities.

169.13 (c) Revenues and expenditures for food service activities must be recorded in the food  
169.14 service fund. The costs of processing applications, accounting for meals, preparing and  
169.15 serving food, providing kitchen custodial services, and other expenses involving the preparing  
169.16 of meals or the kitchen ~~section~~ or serving area sections of the lunchroom may be charged  
169.17 to the food service fund or to the general fund of the district. For the purposes of this  
169.18 paragraph, the costs of serving food include the costs of technology and systems related to  
169.19 serving line automation and meal tracking. The costs of ~~lunchroom supervision, lunchroom~~  
169.20 ~~custodial services, lunchroom utilities, lunchroom furniture, and other administrative costs~~  
169.21 ~~of the food service program must be charged to the general fund.~~ Staff whose primary  
169.22 responsibility is financial or program management of food service operations may charge  
169.23 time spent managing the program to the food service fund.

169.24 ~~That portion of superintendent and fiscal manager costs that can be documented as~~  
169.25 ~~attributable to the food service program may be charged to the food service fund provided~~  
169.26 ~~that the school district does not employ or contract with a food service director or other~~  
169.27 ~~individual who manages the food service program, or food service management company.~~  
169.28 ~~If the cost of the superintendent or fiscal manager is charged to the food service fund, the~~  
169.29 ~~charge must be at a wage rate not to exceed the statewide average for food service directors~~  
169.30 ~~as determined by the department.~~

169.31 (d) Capital expenditures for the purchase of food service equipment must be made from  
169.32 the general fund and not the food service fund, unless the restricted balance in the food  
169.33 service fund at the end of the last fiscal year is greater than the cost of the equipment to be  
169.34 purchased.

(e) If the condition set out in paragraph (d) applies, the equipment may be purchased from the food service fund.

(f) If a deficit in the food service fund exists at the end of a fiscal year, and the deficit is not eliminated by revenues from food service operations in the next fiscal year, then the deficit must be eliminated by a permanent fund transfer from the general fund at the end of that second fiscal year. ~~However, if a district contracts with a food service management company during the period in which the deficit has accrued, the deficit must be eliminated by a payment from the food service management company.~~

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (f), a district may incur a deficit in the food service fund for up to three years without making the permanent transfer if the district submits to the commissioner by January 1 of the second fiscal year a plan for eliminating that deficit at the end of the third fiscal year.

(h) If a surplus in the food service fund exists at the end of a fiscal year for three successive years, a district may recode for ~~that fiscal year~~ the documented costs of lunchroom supervision, lunchroom custodial services, lunchroom utilities, lunchroom furniture, and other administrative costs of the food service program charged to the general fund according to paragraph (c), or costs under paragraph (j), and charge those costs to the food service fund identified by the commissioner in a total amount not to exceed the amount of surplus ~~in the food service fund.~~

(i) For purposes of this subdivision, "lunchroom furniture" means tables and chairs regularly used by pupils in a lunchroom from which they may consume milk, meals, or snacks in connection with school or community service activities.

(j) In addition to the uses authorized in paragraph (h) and subject to the same surplus fund balance limitations in paragraph (h), a district may spend the excess funds on expenses that improve the school food service, including the costs of plumbing, electrical, air handling, ventilation, or other building utility work necessary to operate equipment essential for food service activities or to remediate food service-related health and safety hazards.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2026 and later.

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.111, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 6. **Second lunch.** A school that receives school lunch aid under this section must allow a student to purchase a second lunch at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable lunch.

171.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.1158, is amended by adding a subdivision  
171.2 to read:

171.3 Subd. 5. **Second breakfast.** A school that receives school breakfast aid under this section  
171.4 or under section 124D.111, subdivision 1d, must allow a student to purchase a second  
171.5 breakfast at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable breakfast.

171.6 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.119, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

171.7 Subdivision 1. **Summer ~~Food Service~~ Electronic Benefit Transfer Program**  
171.8 **~~replacement aid.~~** State funds are available to compensate ~~department-approved~~ school food  
171.9 authorities who gather student data for the Summer ~~Food Service~~ Electronic Benefit Transfer  
171.10 Program sponsors. Reimbursement shall be made ~~on~~ by December 15 based on ~~total meals~~  
171.11 ~~served by each sponsor from the end of the school year to the beginning of the next school~~  
171.12 ~~year~~ the number of pupil units eligible during the Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer  
171.13 Program eligibility year on a pro rata basis.

171.14 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.119, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

171.15 Subd. 5. **Summer Food Service Program locations.** Consistent with Code of Federal  
171.16 Regulations, title 7, ~~section 225.6(d)(1)(ii)~~ part 225, the Department of Education must not  
171.17 approve a new Summer Food Service Program open site that is within a half-mile radius of  
171.18 an existing Summer Food Service Program open site. The department may approve a new  
171.19 Summer Food Service Program open site within a half-mile radius only if the new program  
171.20 will not be serving the same group of children for the same meal type or if there are safety  
171.21 issues that could present barriers to participation.

171.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.992, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

171.23 Subdivision 1. **School library aid.** (a) For fiscal year years 2024 and later 2025, school  
171.24 library aid for ~~a~~ an independent or special school district equals the greater of \$16.11 times  
171.25 the district's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$40,000. For fiscal ~~year~~ years 2024  
171.26 and ~~later~~ 2025, school library aid for a charter school equals the greater of \$16.11 times the  
171.27 charter school's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$20,000.

171.28 (b) For fiscal years 2026 and 2027, school library aid for a district equals the greater of  
171.29 \$10.27 times the district's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$20,000. For fiscal  
171.30 years 2026 and 2027, school library aid for a charter school equals the greater of \$10.27  
171.31 times the charter school's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$10,000.

(c) For fiscal year 2028 and later, school library aid for a district equals the greater of \$9.12 times the district's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$20,000. For fiscal year 2028 and later, school library aid for a charter school equals the greater of \$9.12 times the charter school's adjusted pupil units for the school year or \$10,000.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.992, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. **State school librarian.** In fiscal year years 2026 and ~~each fiscal year thereafter~~ 2027 only, the Department of Education may retain up to \$130,000 of the amount appropriated for school library aid under this section for the costs of the state school librarian under section 127A.151. The aid for each school district and charter school under subdivision 1 must be reduced proportionately. The reduction in aid under this subdivision must be applied to the current year aid payment.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.992, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Uses of school library aid.** School library aid must be reserved and used for directly funding the costs of the following purposes within a school library or school library media center, as defined in section 124D.991:

(1) the salaries and benefits of a school library media specialist;

~~(2) electronic, computer, and audiovisual equipment;~~

~~(3) information technology infrastructure and digital tools;~~

~~(4)~~ (2) electronic and material resources; or

~~(5)~~ (3) furniture, equipment, or supplies.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2026 and later.

Sec. 11. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated.

Subd. 2. **Kindergarten milk.** For kindergarten milk aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.118:

\$	<u>387,000</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>2026</u>
----	----------------	--------------	-------------

\$	<u>387,000</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>2027</u>
----	----------------	--------------	-------------

173.1 Subd. 3. **School breakfast.** For school breakfast aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
173.2 124D.1158:

173.3 \$ 57,642,000 ..... 2026

173.4 \$ 60,413,000 ..... 2027

173.5 Subd. 4. **School lunch.** For school lunch aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.111,  
173.6 including the amounts for the free school meals program:

173.7 \$ 264,162,000 ..... 2026

173.8 \$ 276,392,000 ..... 2027

173.9 Subd. 5. **Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer Program.** (a) To support local education  
173.10 agencies uploading data for and administering the Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer  
173.11 Program.

173.12 \$ 150,000 ..... 2026

173.13 \$ 150,000 ..... 2027

173.14 (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

173.15 Subd. 6. **Basic system support.** (a) For basic system support aid under Minnesota  
173.16 Statutes, section 134.355:

173.17 \$ 17,995,000 ..... 2026

173.18 \$ 18,372,000 ..... 2027

173.19 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$1,752,000 for 2025 and \$16,243,000 for 2026.

173.20 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$1,804,000 for 2026 and \$16,568,000 for 2027.

173.21 Subd. 7. **Electronic library for Minnesota.** (a) For statewide licenses to online databases  
173.22 selected in cooperation with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education for school media  
173.23 centers, public libraries, state government agency libraries, and public or private college or  
173.24 university libraries:

173.25 \$ 1,900,000 ..... 2026

173.26 \$ 900,000 ..... 2027

173.27 (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

173.28 Subd. 8. **Multicounty, multitype library systems.** (a) For aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
173.29 sections 134.353 and 134.354, to multicounty, multitype library systems:

173.30 \$ 2,000,000 ..... 2026

173.31 \$ 2,000,000 ..... 2027

174.1 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$200,000 for 2025 and \$1,800,000 for 2026.

174.2 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$200,000 for 2026 and \$1,800,000 for 2027.

174.3 Subd. 9. **Regional library telecommunications.** (a) For regional library

174.4 telecommunications aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 134.355:

174.5       \$       2,300,000       ..... 2026

174.6       \$       2,300,000       ..... 2027

174.7 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2025 and \$2,070,000 for 2026.

174.8 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2026 and \$2,070,000 for 2027.

174.9 Subd. 10. **School library aid.** (a) For school library aid under Minnesota Statutes, section

174.10 124D.992:

174.11       \$       14,394,000       ..... 2026

174.12       \$       13,321,000       ..... 2027

174.13 (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$2,376,000 for 2025 and \$12,018,000 for 2026.

174.14 (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$1,336,000 for 2026 and \$11,985,000 for 2027.

174.15 **ARTICLE 10**

174.16 **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

174.17 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.162, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

174.18 Subd. 4. **Implementation.** The requirements under this section must be phased in over  
174.19 ~~three~~ four school years with all school districts and charter schools complying beginning  
174.20 with the ~~2025-2026~~ 2026-2027 school year.

174.21 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 127A.45, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

174.22 Subd. 13. **Aid payment percentage.** Except as provided in subdivisions 11, 12, 12a,  
174.23 14, and 14a, each fiscal year, all education aids and credits in this chapter ~~and~~; chapters  
174.24 120A, 120B, 121A, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 124E, 125A, 125B, 126C, and 134; ~~and~~  
174.25 ~~section~~ sections 142D.06, 142D.093, 142D.11, and 273.1392; shall be paid at the current  
174.26 year aid payment percentage of the estimated entitlement during the fiscal year of the  
174.27 entitlement. For the purposes of this subdivision, a district's estimated entitlement for special  
174.28 education aid under section 125A.76 for fiscal year 2014 and later equals 97.4 percent of  
174.29 the district's entitlement for the current fiscal year. The final adjustment payment, according

175.1 to subdivision 9, must be the amount of the actual entitlement, after adjustment for actual  
175.2 data, minus the payments made during the fiscal year of the entitlement.

175.3 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.06, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

175.4 Subd. 4. **Funding.** The commissioner and the commissioner of education shall enter  
175.5 into an agreement under which the commissioner of education shall distribute funds  
175.6 appropriated for programs under this section. Funding is subject to sections 127A.41 and  
175.7 127A.45, subdivision 13.

175.8 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.08, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

175.9 Subd. 8. **Funding.** The commissioner and the commissioner of education shall enter  
175.10 into an agreement under which the commissioner of education shall distribute funds  
175.11 appropriated for programs under this section. Funding is subject to sections 127A.41 and  
175.12 127A.45, subdivision 13.

175.13 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.093, is amended to read:

175.14 **142D.093 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING AID.**

175.15 (a) Each school year, the state must pay a district for each child or student screened by  
175.16 the district according to the requirements of section 142D.091. The amount of state aid for  
175.17 each child or student screened shall be: (1) \$98 for a child screened at age three; (2) \$65  
175.18 for a child screened at age four; (3) \$52 for a child screened at age five or six prior to  
175.19 kindergarten; and (4) \$39 for a student screened within 30 days after first enrolling in a  
175.20 public school kindergarten if the student has not previously been screened according to the  
175.21 requirements of section 142D.091. If this amount of aid is insufficient, the district may  
175.22 permanently transfer from the general fund an amount that, when added to the aid, is  
175.23 sufficient. Developmental screening aid shall not be paid for any student who is screened  
175.24 more than 30 days after the first day of attendance at a public school kindergarten, except  
175.25 if a student transfers to another public school kindergarten within 30 days after first enrolling  
175.26 in a Minnesota public school kindergarten program. In this case, if the student has not been  
175.27 screened, the district to which the student transfers may receive developmental screening  
175.28 aid for screening that student when the screening is performed within 30 days of the transfer  
175.29 date.

175.30 (b) The commissioner and the commissioner of education shall enter into an agreement  
175.31 under which the commissioner of education shall distribute funds appropriated for programs  
175.32 under this section. Funding is subject to sections 127A.41 and 127A.45, subdivision 13.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Revenue.** The revenue for early childhood family education programs for a school district equals the formula allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, for the year times 0.023 times the greater of:

(1) 150; or

(2) the number of people under five years of age residing in the district on October 1 of the previous school year.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Population.** For the purposes of subdivision 1, data reported to the Department of Education may be used to determine the number of people under five years of age residing in the district. The commissioner, with the assistance of the state demographer, shall review the number reported by any district operating an early childhood family education program. If requested, the district shall submit to the commissioner an explanation of its methods and other information necessary to document accuracy. If the commissioner determines that the district has not provided sufficient documentation of accuracy, the commissioner may request the state demographer to prepare an estimate of the number of people under five years of age residing in the district and may use this estimate for the purposes of subdivision 1.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142D.11, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. **Funding.** The commissioner and the commissioner of education shall enter into an agreement under which the commissioner of education shall distribute funds appropriated for programs under this section. Funding is subject to sections 127A.41 and 127A.45, subdivision 13.

Sec. 9. **APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.**

Subdivision 1. **Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education in the fiscal years designated.

Subd. 2. **Kindergarten entry assessment.** For the kindergarten entry assessment under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.162:

\$	<u>2,357,000</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>2026</u>
----	------------------	--------------	-------------

\$	<u>1,743,000</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>2027</u>
----	------------------	--------------	-------------



177.1     Sec. 10. **APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND**  
177.2     **FAMILIES.**

177.3         Subdivision 1. Department of Children, Youth, and Families. The sums indicated in  
177.4     this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Children, Youth,  
177.5     and Families for the fiscal years designated.

177.6         Subd. 2. Developmental screening administrative costs. (a) For the administrative  
177.7     costs associated with developmental screening under Minnesota Statutes, sections 142D.091  
177.8     and 142D.093:

177.9             \$         77,000     ..... 2026

177.10            \$         77,000     ..... 2027

177.11         (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

177.12         Subd. 3. Developmental screening aid. (a) For transfer to the Department of Education  
177.13     for developmental screening aid under Minnesota Statutes, sections 142D.091 and 142D.093:

177.14            \$         4,127,000     ..... 2026

177.15            \$         4,083,000     ..... 2027

177.16         (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$414,000 for 2025 and \$3,713,000 for 2026.

177.17         (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$412,000 for 2026 and \$3,671,000 for 2027.

177.18         Subd. 4. Early childhood family education aid. (a) For transfer to the Department of  
177.19     Education for early childhood family education aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
177.20     142D.11:

177.21            \$         39,365,000     ..... 2026

177.22            \$         41,300,000     ..... 2027

177.23         (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$3,792,000 for 2025 and \$35,573,000 for 2026.

177.24         (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$3,952,000 for 2026 and \$37,348,000 for 2027.

177.25         Subd. 5. Early childhood family education support staff. (a) For the purposes described  
177.26     under Minnesota Statutes, section 142D.10, subdivision 12a:

177.27            \$         375,000     ..... 2026

177.28            \$         375,000     ..... 2027

177.29         (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

177.30         Subd. 6. Home visiting aid. (a) For transfer to the Department of Education for home  
177.31     visiting aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 142D.11:

178.1           \$           245,000     .....   2026

178.2           \$           222,000     .....   2027

178.3           (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$28,000 for 2025 and \$217,000 for 2026.

178.4           (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$24,000 for 2026 and \$198,000 for 2027.

178.5           Subd. 7. **School readiness aid.** (a) For transfer to the Department of Education for school  
178.6 readiness aid under Minnesota Statutes, sections 142D.05 and 142D.06:

178.7           \$           33,683,000     .....   2026

178.8           \$           33,683,000     .....   2027

178.9           (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$3,368,000 for 2025 and \$30,315,000 for 2026.

178.10          (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$3,368,000 for 2026 and \$30,315,000 for 2027.

178.11          Subd. 8. **Voluntary prekindergarten administrative costs.** (a) For administrative and  
178.12 IT costs associated with the voluntary prekindergarten program under Minnesota Statutes,  
178.13 section 142D.08:

178.14          \$           691,000     .....   2026

178.15          \$           691,000     .....   2027

178.16          (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

178.17          Sec. 11. **APPROPRIATION; OFFICE OF HIGHER EDUCATION.**

178.18          Subdivision 1. **Office of Higher Education.** The sums indicated in this section are  
178.19 appropriated from the general fund to the Office of Higher Education in the fiscal years  
178.20 designated.

178.21          Subd. 2. **Early childhood and family education teacher shortage.** (a) For grants to  
178.22 Minnesota institutions of higher education to address the early childhood and family  
178.23 education teacher shortage:

178.24          \$           500,000     .....   2026

178.25          \$           500,000     .....   2027

178.26          (b) Grant funds may be used to provide tuition and other supports to students.

178.27          (c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, up to five  
178.28 percent of the appropriation in each year is for grant administration.

178.29          (d) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**ARTICLE 11****COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND LIFELONG LEARNING**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 124D.52, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Program approval.** (a) To receive aid under this section, a district, the Department of Corrections, a private nonprofit organization, or a consortium including districts, nonprofit organizations, or both must submit an application by June 1 describing the program, on a form provided by the department. The program must be approved by the commissioner according to the following criteria:

(1) how the needs of different levels of learning and English language proficiency will be met;

(2) for continuing programs, an evaluation of results;

(3) anticipated number and education level of participants;

(4) coordination with other resources and services;

(5) participation in a consortium, if any, and money available from other participants;

(6) management and program design;

(7) volunteer training and use of volunteers;

(8) staff development services;

(9) program sites and schedules;

(10) program expenditures that qualify for aid;

(11) program ability to provide data related to learner outcomes as required by law; and

(12) a copy of the memorandum of understanding described in subdivision 1 submitted to the commissioner.

(b) Adult basic education programs may be approved under this subdivision for up to ~~five~~ six years. ~~Five-year~~ Six-year program approval must be granted to an applicant who has demonstrated the capacity to:

(1) offer comprehensive learning opportunities and support service choices appropriate for and accessible to adults at all basic skill and English language levels of need;

(2) provide a participatory and experiential learning approach based on the strengths, interests, and needs of each adult, that enables adults with basic skill needs to:

180.1 (i) identify, plan for, and evaluate their own progress toward achieving their defined  
180.2 educational and occupational goals;

180.3 (ii) master the basic academic reading, writing, and computational skills, as well as the  
180.4 problem-solving, decision making, interpersonal effectiveness, and other life and learning  
180.5 skills they need to function effectively in a changing society;

180.6 (iii) locate and be able to use the health, governmental, and social services and resources  
180.7 they need to improve their own and their families' lives; and

180.8 (iv) continue their education, if they desire, to at least the level of secondary school  
180.9 completion, with the ability to secure and benefit from continuing education that will enable  
180.10 them to become more employable, productive, and responsible citizens;

180.11 (3) plan, coordinate, and develop cooperative agreements with community resources to  
180.12 address the needs that the adults have for support services, such as transportation, English  
180.13 language learning, flexible course scheduling, convenient class locations, and child care;

180.14 (4) collaborate with business, industry, labor unions, and employment-training agencies,  
180.15 as well as with family and occupational education providers, to arrange for resources and  
180.16 services through which adults can attain economic self-sufficiency;

180.17 (5) provide sensitive and well trained adult education personnel who participate in local,  
180.18 regional, and statewide adult basic education staff development events to master effective  
180.19 adult learning and teaching techniques;

180.20 (6) participate in regional adult basic education peer program reviews and evaluations;

180.21 (7) submit accurate and timely performance and fiscal reports;

180.22 (8) submit accurate and timely reports related to program outcomes and learner follow-up  
180.23 information; and

180.24 (9) spend adult basic education aid on adult basic education purposes only, which are  
180.25 specified in sections 124D.518 to 124D.531.

180.26 (c) The commissioner shall require each district to provide notification by February 1,  
180.27 of its intent to apply for funds under this section as a single district or as part of a consortium.  
180.28 A district receiving funds under this section must notify the commissioner by February 1  
180.29 of its intent to change its application status for applications due the following June 1.

181.1     Sec. 2. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

181.2         Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are  
181.3 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years  
181.4 designated.

181.5         Subd. 2. Adult basic education aid. (a) For adult basic education aid under Minnesota  
181.6 Statutes, section 124D.531:

181.7             \$       55,281,000     ..... 2026

181.8             \$       56,919,000     ..... 2027

181.9             (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$5,401,000 for 2025 and \$49,880,000 for 2026.

181.10            (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$5,542,000 for 2026 and \$51,377,000 for 2027.

181.11         Subd. 3. Adults with disabilities program aid. (a) For adults with disabilities programs  
181.12 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.56:

181.13             \$       1,560,000     ..... 2026

181.14             \$       1,580,000     ..... 2027

181.15            (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$151,000 for 2025 and \$1,409,000 for 2026.

181.16            (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$156,000 for 2026 and \$1,424,000 for 2027.

181.17         Subd. 4. Community education aid. (a) For community education aid under Minnesota  
181.18 Statutes, section 124D.20:

181.19             \$       10,080,000     ..... 2026

181.20             \$       11,815,000     ..... 2027

181.21            (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$871,000 for 2025 and \$9,209,000 for 2026.

181.22            (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$1,023,000 for 2026 and \$10,792,000 for 2027.

181.23         Subd. 5. Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing adults. (a) For programs for deaf,  
181.24 deafblind, and hard-of-hearing adults under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.57:

181.25             \$       70,000     ..... 2026

181.26             \$       70,000     ..... 2027

181.27            (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

181.28         Subd. 6. High school equivalency tests. (a) For payment of the costs of the  
181.29 commissioner-selected high school equivalency tests under Minnesota Statutes, section  
181.30 124D.55:

182.1           \$           125,000     .....   2026

182.2           \$           125,000     .....   2027

182.3           (b) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

182.4           Subd. 7. **Neighborhood partnership grants.** (a) For neighborhood partnership grants  
182.5 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.99:

182.6           \$           2,600,000     .....   2026

182.7           \$           2,600,000     .....   2027

182.8           (b) Of the amounts in paragraph (a), \$1,300,000 each year is for the Northside  
182.9 Achievement Zone and \$1,300,000 each year is for the St. Paul Promise Neighborhood.

182.10          (c) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

182.11          Subd. 8. **Regional neighborhood partnership grants.** (a) For regional neighborhood  
182.12 partnership grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.99:

182.13          \$           1,400,000     .....   2026

182.14          \$           1,400,000     .....   2027

182.15          (b) Of the amounts in paragraph (a), \$200,000 each year is for the following programs:

182.16          (1) Northfield Healthy Community Initiative in Northfield;

182.17          (2) Red Wing Youth Outreach Program in Red Wing;

182.18          (3) United Way of Central Minnesota in St. Cloud;

182.19          (4) Austin Aspires in Austin;

182.20          (5) Rochester Area Foundation in Rochester;

182.21          (6) Greater Twin Cities United Way for Generation Next; and

182.22          (7) Children First and Partnership for Success in St. Louis Park.

182.23          (c) Any balance in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

182.24          Subd. 9. **School-age care aid.** (a) For school-age care aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
182.25 section 124D.22:

182.26          \$           1,000     .....   2026

182.27          \$           1,000     .....   2027

182.28          (b) The 2026 appropriation includes \$0 for 2025 and \$1,000 for 2026.

182.29          (c) The 2027 appropriation includes \$0 for 2026 and \$1,000 for 2027.

**ARTICLE 12****STATE AGENCIES**

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 13.32, subdivision 5, as amended by Laws 2025, chapter 35, article 9, section 3, is amended to read:

**Subd. 5. Directory information; data on parents.** (a) Educational data designated as directory information is public data on individuals to the extent required under federal law. Directory information must be designated pursuant to the provisions of:

(1) this subdivision; and

(2) United States Code, title 20, section 1232g, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section 99.37, which were in effect on January 3, 2012.

(b) When conducting the directory information designation and notice process required by federal law, an educational agency or institution shall give parents and students notice of the right to refuse to let the agency or institution designate specified data about the student as directory information. This notice may be given by any means reasonably likely to inform the parents and students of the right.

(c) An educational agency or institution may not designate a student's or parent's home address, telephone number, email address, or other personal contact information as directory information under this subdivision. This paragraph does not apply to a postsecondary institution.

(d) When requested, educational agencies or institutions must share personal student or parent contact information and directory information, whether public or private, with the Minnesota Department of Education, as required for federal reporting purposes.

(e) When requested, and in accordance with requirements for parental consent in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section 300.622 (b)(2), and part 99, educational agencies or institutions may share personal student or parent contact information and directory information for students served in special education with postsecondary transition planning and services under section 125A.08, paragraph (b), clause (1), whether public or private, with the Department of Employment and Economic Development, as required for coordination of services to students with disabilities under sections 125A.08, paragraph (b), clause (1); 125A.023; and 125A.027.

(f) Data concerning parents is private data on individuals but may be treated as directory information if the same procedures that are used by a school district to designate student data as directory information under this subdivision are followed, except that a parent's

184.1 home address, telephone number, email address, or other personal contact information may  
184.2 not be treated as directory information under this subdivision.

184.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 120B.021, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

184.4 Subd. 3. **Rulemaking.** (a) The commissioner, consistent with the requirements of this  
184.5 section and section 120B.022, must adopt statewide rules under ~~section 14.389~~ chapter 14  
184.6 for implementing statewide rigorous core academic standards in language arts, mathematics,  
184.7 science, social studies, physical education, and the arts.

184.8 (b) The commissioner must adopt statewide rules for implementing statewide rigorous  
184.9 core academic standards in health.

184.10 Sec. 3. **[127A.205] EDUCATION GRANTS.**

184.11 Subdivision 1. **Commissioner duties.** (a) The commissioner of education must not enter  
184.12 into a grant agreement unless the potential grantee meets the requirements of this section.  
184.13 The potential grantee must document to the commissioner that it meets the requirements of  
184.14 this section in the form and manner determined by the commissioner.

184.15 (b) The requirements of this section are in addition to the grants management and financial  
184.16 review requirements under sections 16B.97 to 16B.991.

184.17 Subd. 2. **Education grant requirements.** (a) A grantee must maintain tax-exempt status  
184.18 under state and federal law.

184.19 (b) A grantee that is required to file a Form 990 or Form 990-EZ with the Internal  
184.20 Revenue Service must meet that filing requirement no later than the date authorized under  
184.21 federal law. A grantee must provide to the commissioner its most recently filed Form 990  
184.22 or Form 990-EZ. If the grantee has not yet been required to file a Form 990 or Form 990-EZ,  
184.23 or is not required to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, the grantee must provide to the  
184.24 commissioner its most recent financial statements prepared within the previous 12 months  
184.25 in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

184.26 (c) A grantee subject to the annual reporting requirements under section 309.53 must  
184.27 file the report with the attorney general on or before the date required under section 309.53.

184.28 (d) A grantee must comply with all of the filing and registration requirements with the  
184.29 Office of the Secretary of State. A grantee subject to the annual corporate renewal  
184.30 requirements under section 317A.823 must file the renewal with the secretary of state on  
184.31 or before the date required under section 317A.823.



185.1 Subd. 3. **Termination of existing education grants.** (a) The commissioner of education  
185.2 must terminate a grant agreement if the grant recipient no longer meets the requirements  
185.3 under subdivision 2.

185.4 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if a grant recipient informs the commissioner that it  
185.5 no longer meets the requirements under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), (c), or (d), the  
185.6 commissioner may continue the grant agreement if the grant recipient agrees in writing to  
185.7 come into compliance with the requirements of this section.

185.8 Subd. 4. **Scope.** This section does not apply to a grant to a school district; a charter  
185.9 school; a Tribal contract school; a cooperative unit under section 123A.24, subdivision 2;  
185.10 or any other political subdivision of the state.

185.11 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 127A.49, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

185.12 Subd. 3. **Excess tax increment.** (a) The county auditor must, prior to February 1 of each  
185.13 year, certify to the commissioner of education the amount of any excess tax increment that  
185.14 accrued to the district during the preceding year. If a return of excess tax increment is made  
185.15 to a district pursuant to sections 469.176, subdivision 2, and 469.177, subdivision 9, or upon  
185.16 decertification of a tax increment district, the school district's aid and levy limitations must  
185.17 be adjusted for the fiscal year in which the excess tax increment is paid under the provisions  
185.18 of this subdivision.

185.19 (b) An amount must be subtracted from the district's aid for the current fiscal year equal  
185.20 to the product of:

185.21 (1) the amount of the payment of excess tax increment to the district in the preceding  
185.22 year, times

185.23 (2) the ratio of:

185.24 (i) the sum of the amounts of the district's certified levy in the third preceding year  
185.25 according to the following:

185.26 (A) ~~section 123B.57~~ 123B.595, if the district received ~~health and safety long-term~~  
185.27 facilities maintenance aid according to that section for the second preceding year;

185.28 (B) section 124D.20, if the district received aid for community education programs  
185.29 according to that section for the second preceding year;

185.30 (C) section 142D.11, subdivision 3, if the district received early childhood family  
185.31 education aid according to section 142D.11 for the second preceding year;

186.1 (D) section 126C.17, subdivision 6, if the district received referendum equalization aid  
186.2 according to that section for the second preceding year;

186.3 (E) section 126C.10, subdivision 13a, if the district received operating capital aid  
186.4 according to section 126C.10, subdivision 13b, in the second preceding year;

186.5 (F) section 126C.10, subdivision 29, if the district received equity aid according to  
186.6 section 126C.10, subdivision 30, in the second preceding year;

186.7 (G) section 126C.10, subdivision 32, if the district received transition aid according to  
186.8 section 126C.10, subdivision 33, in the second preceding year;

186.9 (H) section 123B.53, subdivision 5, if the district received debt service equalization aid  
186.10 according to section 123B.53, subdivision 6, in the second preceding year;

186.11 (I) section 123B.535, subdivision 4, if the district received natural disaster debt service  
186.12 equalization aid according to section 123B.535, subdivision 5, in the second preceding year;

186.13 (J) section 124D.22, subdivision 3, if the district received school-age care aid according  
186.14 to section 124D.22, subdivision 4, in the second preceding year; and

186.15 (K) section 126C.10, subdivision 2e, if the district received local optional aid according  
186.16 to section 126C.10, subdivision 2e, in the second preceding year; and

186.17 (L) section 122A.415, subdivision 5, if the district received alternative teacher  
186.18 compensation equalization aid according to section 122A.415, subdivision 6, paragraph (a),  
186.19 in the second preceding year; to

186.20 (ii) the total amount of the district's certified levy in the third preceding year, plus or  
186.21 minus auditor's adjustments.

186.22 (c) An amount must be subtracted from the school district's levy limitation for the next  
186.23 levy certified equal to the difference between:

186.24 (1) the amount of the distribution of excess increment; and

186.25 (2) the amount subtracted from aid pursuant to clause (a).

186.26 If the aid and levy reductions required by this subdivision cannot be made to the aid for  
186.27 the fiscal year specified or to the levy specified, the reductions must be made from aid for  
186.28 subsequent fiscal years, and from subsequent levies. The school district must use the payment  
186.29 of excess tax increment to replace the aid and levy revenue reduced under this subdivision.

186.30 (d) This subdivision applies only to the total amount of excess increments received by  
186.31 a district for a calendar year that exceeds \$25,000.

187.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2027 and later,  
187.2 except that the changes to paragraph (a) are effective July 1, 2025.

187.3 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 136A.1276, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

187.4 Subd. 4. **Report.** An alternative teacher preparation program receiving a grant under  
187.5 this section must submit a report to the commissioner and the Professional Educator Licensing  
187.6 and Standards Board on the grantee's ability to fill teacher shortage areas and positively  
187.7 impact student achievement where data are available and do not identify individual teachers.  
187.8 A grant recipient must submit the report required under this subdivision by January 31,  
187.9 2018, and each ~~even-numbered~~ subsequent year thereafter this particular grant receives  
187.10 allocated funding. The report must include disaggregated data regarding:

187.11 (1) the racial and ethnic diversity of teachers and teacher candidates licensed through  
187.12 the program; and

187.13 (2) program participant placement.

187.14 Sec. 6. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 12, section 19, is amended to read:

187.15 Sec. 19. **APPROPRIATIONS; PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION.**

187.16 (a) The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the  
187.17 Perpich Center for Arts Education for the fiscal years designated:

187.18 \$ 9,243,000 ..... 2024

187.19 \$ 8,435,000 ..... 2025

187.20 Of these amounts:

187.21 (1) \$1,150,000 in fiscal year 2024 only is for furniture replacement in the agency's  
187.22 dormitory and classrooms, including costs associated with moving and disposal. These  
187.23 funds may also be used for equipment and technology. This appropriation is available until  
187.24 June 30, 2027; and

187.25 (2) \$24,000 each year is for unemployment costs.

187.26 (b) Except for the amount in paragraph (a), clause (1), any balance in the first year does  
187.27 ~~not cancel but~~ is available in the second year.

187.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 7. **CANCELLATION; MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

**APPROPRIATIONS.**

**Subdivision 1. Office of Inspector General.** \$1,500,000 from the appropriation in Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 12, section 17, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 10, section 3, for the Office of Inspector General is canceled on the effective date of this section.

**Subd. 2. Specific Learning Disability.** \$500,000 from the appropriation in Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 12, section 17, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 10, section 3, for the engagement and rulemaking related to Specific Learning Disability is canceled on the effective date of this section.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 8. **APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.**

**Subdivision 1. Department of Education.** The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years designated. Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

**Subd. 2. Department.** (a) For the Department of Education:

\$ 46,508,000 ..... 2026

\$ 41,196,000 ..... 2027

**Of these amounts:**

(1) \$405,000 each year is for the Board of School Administrators;

(2) \$1,000,000 each year is for regional centers of excellence under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.115;

(3) \$720,000 each year is for implementing Minnesota's Learning for English Academic Proficiency and Success Act (LEAPS) under Laws 2014, chapter 272, article 1, as amended;

(4) \$480,000 each year is for the Department of Education's mainframe update;

(5) \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 only is for legal fees and costs associated with: (i) litigation in which the department, commissioner, or department employee operating in their official capacity is the defendant, respondent, appellant, or relator; (ii) litigation initiated by the department, commissioner, or department employee operating in their official capacity to stop payment or recover funds in cases of alleged malfeasance or misuse; (iii) expenses

189.1 for required administrative legal activities, including data practices operations and appeals  
189.2 from administrative decisions; and (iv) legal staff required for clauses (i), (ii), and (iii);

189.3 (6) \$2,359,000 each year is for modernizing district data submissions;

189.4 (7) \$573,000 each year is for engagement and rulemaking related to Specific Learning  
189.5 Disability;

189.6 (8) \$2,000,000 each year is for the Office of the Inspector General established under  
189.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 127A.21;

189.8 (9) \$800,000 each year is for audit and internal control resources;

189.9 (10) \$175,000 each year is for administrative expenses for unemployment aid, and, in  
189.10 consultation with the Department of Employment and Economic Development, guidance  
189.11 to educational institutions eligible for reimbursement under Minnesota Statutes 2024, section  
189.12 124D.995, including written guidance for school employees on eligibility for unemployment  
189.13 benefits between academic terms;

189.14 (11) \$550,000 each year is for General Counsel and Inspector General staff and case  
189.15 management and fiscal analysis technology to support program compliance and integrity;  
189.16 and

189.17 (12) \$572,000 each year is for administration of the Summer Electronic Benefits Transfer  
189.18 Program.

189.19 (b) None of the amounts appropriated under this subdivision may be used for Minnesota's  
189.20 Washington, D.C., office.

189.21 (c) The expenditures of federal grants and aids as shown in the biennial budget document  
189.22 and its supplements are approved and appropriated and must be spent as indicated.

189.23 (d) The base for fiscal year 2028 and later is \$41,326,000.

189.24 **Sec. 9. APPROPRIATIONS; MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES.**

189.25 (a) The sums indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the  
189.26 Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and the Blind for the fiscal years designated:

189.27 \$ 17,838,000 ..... 2026

189.28 \$ 17,937,000 ..... 2027

189.29 Of these amounts, \$321,000 each year is for unemployment costs.

189.30 (b) Any balance remaining in fiscal year 2026 is available in fiscal year 2027.

190.1 **Sec. 10. APPROPRIATIONS; PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION.**

191.1 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$707,254,000 for 2023 and \$7,396,655,000 for  
191.2 2024.

191.3 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$771,421,000 for 2024 and ~~\$7,562,422,000~~  
191.4 \$7,509,107,000 for 2025.

191.5 Sec. 2. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws  
191.6 2024, chapter 81, section 2, is amended to read:

191.7 Subd. 3. **Enrollment options transportation.** For transportation of pupils attending  
191.8 postsecondary institutions under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.09, or for transportation  
191.9 of pupils attending nonresident districts under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.03:

191.10 \$ 23,000 ..... 2024

191.11 ~~25,000~~

191.12 \$ 23,000 ..... 2025

191.13 Sec. 3. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 4, as amended by Laws  
191.14 2024, chapter 81, section 3, is amended to read:

191.15 Subd. 4. **Abatement aid.** (a) For abatement aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
191.16 127A.49:

191.17 \$ 2,318,000 ..... 2024

191.18 ~~2,516,000~~

191.19 \$ 1,503,000 ..... 2025

191.20 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$126,000 for 2023 and \$2,192,000 for 2024.

191.21 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$243,000 for 2024 and ~~\$2,273,000~~ \$1,260,000 for  
191.22 2025.

191.23 Sec. 4. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 5, as amended by Laws  
191.24 2024, chapter 81, section 4, is amended to read:

191.25 Subd. 5. **Consolidation transition aid.** (a) For districts consolidating under Minnesota  
191.26 Statutes, section 123A.485:

191.27 \$ 7,000 ..... 2024

191.28 ~~180,000~~

191.29 \$ 0 ..... 2025

191.30 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$7,000 for 2023 and \$0 for 2024.

191.31 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$0 for 2024 and ~~\$180,000~~ \$0 for 2025.

192.1 Sec. 5. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 6, as amended by Laws  
192.2 2024, chapter 81, section 5, is amended to read:

192.3 Subd. 6. **Nonpublic pupil education aid.** (a) For nonpublic pupil education aid under  
192.4 Minnesota Statutes, sections 123B.40 to 123B.43 and 123B.87:

192.5 \$ 21,176,000 ..... 2024

192.6 ~~24,478,000~~

192.7 \$ 23,337,000 ..... 2025

192.8 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$1,925,000 for 2023 and \$19,251,000 for 2024.

192.9 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,138,000 for 2024 and ~~\$22,340,000~~ \$21,199,000  
192.10 for 2025.

192.11 Sec. 6. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws  
192.12 2024, chapter 81, section 6, is amended to read:

192.13 Subd. 7. **Nonpublic pupil transportation.** (a) For nonpublic pupil transportation aid  
192.14 under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.92, subdivision 9:

192.15 \$ 22,979,000 ..... 2024

192.16 ~~27,177,000~~

192.17 \$ 25,802,000 ..... 2025

192.18 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$2,115,000 for 2023 and \$20,864,000 for 2024.

192.19 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,318,000 for 2024 and ~~\$24,859,000~~ \$23,484,000  
192.20 for 2025.

192.21 Sec. 7. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 1, section 36, subdivision 9, as amended by Laws  
192.22 2024, chapter 81, section 7, is amended to read:

192.23 Subd. 9. **Career and technical aid.** (a) For career and technical aid under Minnesota  
192.24 Statutes, section 124D.4531, subdivision 1b:

192.25 \$ 1,664,000 ..... 2024

192.26 ~~874,000~~

192.27 \$ 937,000 ..... 2025

192.28 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$183,000 for 2023 and \$1,481,000 for 2024.

192.29 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$164,000 for 2024 and ~~\$710,000~~ \$773,000 for 2025.



193.1

**B. EDUCATION EXCELLENCE**

193.2

Sec. 8. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws

193.3

2024, chapter 81, section 8, and Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 2, section 13, is amended

193.4

to read:

193.5

Subd. 2. **Achievement and integration aid.** (a) For achievement and integration aid

193.6

under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.862:

193.7

\$ 82,818,000 ..... 2024

193.8

~~85,043,000~~

193.9

\$ 84,300,000 ..... 2025

193.10

(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$8,172,000 for 2023 and \$74,646,000 for 2024.

193.11

(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$8,294,000 for 2024 and ~~\$76,749,000~~ \$76,006,000

193.12

for 2025.

193.13

Sec. 9. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 6, as amended by Laws

193.14

2024, chapter 81, section 9, and Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 6, section 3, is amended

193.15

to read:

193.16

Subd. 6. **Charter school building lease aid.** (a) For building lease aid under Minnesota

193.17

Statutes, section 124E.22:

193.18

\$ 91,457,000 ..... 2024

193.19

~~94,906,000~~

193.20

\$ 93,684,000 ..... 2025

193.21

(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$9,047,000 for 2023 and \$82,410,000 for 2024.

193.22

(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$9,156,000 for 2024 and ~~\$85,750,000~~ \$84,528,000

193.23

for 2025.

193.24

Sec. 10. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 21, as amended by Laws

193.25

2024, chapter 81, section 10, is amended to read:

193.26

Subd. 21. **Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants.** For

193.27

interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants under Minnesota Statutes,

193.28

section 124D.87:

193.29

\$ 14,828,000 ..... 2024

193.30

~~16,413,000~~

193.31

\$ 14,799,000 ..... 2025

194.1 Sec. 11. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 23, as amended by Laws  
194.2 2024, chapter 81, section 11, is amended to read:

194.3 Subd. 23. **Literacy incentive aid.** (a) For literacy incentive aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
194.4 section 124D.98:

194.5 \$ 41,071,000 ..... 2024

194.6 ~~41,588,000~~

194.7 \$ 40,570,000 ..... 2025

194.8 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$4,606,000 for 2023 and \$36,465,000 for 2024.

194.9 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$4,051,000 for 2024 and ~~\$37,537,000~~ \$36,519,000  
194.10 for 2025.

194.11 Sec. 12. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 2, section 64, subdivision 34, is amended to read:

194.12 Subd. 34. **Paraprofessional training.** (a) For compensation associated with paid  
194.13 orientation and professional development for paraprofessionals under Minnesota Statutes,  
194.14 section 121A.642:

194.15 \$ 0 ..... 2024

194.16 ~~7,230,000~~

194.17 \$ 1,997,000 ..... 2025

194.18 (b) The 2025 appropriation includes \$0 for 2024 and ~~\$7,230,000~~ \$1,997,000 for 2025.

194.19 Sec. 13. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 4, section 21, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws  
194.20 2024, chapter 81, section 12, is amended to read:

194.21 Subd. 2. **American Indian education aid.** (a) For American Indian education aid under  
194.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.81, subdivision 2a:

194.23 \$ 18,131,000 ..... 2024

194.24 ~~19,672,000~~

194.25 \$ 19,649,000 ..... 2025

194.26 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$1,159,000 for 2023 and \$16,972,000 for 2024.

194.27 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$1,885,000 for 2024 and ~~\$17,787,000~~ \$17,764,000  
194.28 for 2025.

195.1 Sec. 14. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 4, section 21, subdivision 5, as amended by Laws  
195.2 2024, chapter 81, section 13, is amended to read:

195.3 Subd. 5. **Tribal contract school aid.** (a) For Tribal contract school aid under Minnesota  
195.4 Statutes, section 124D.83:

195.5 \$ 1,673,000 ..... 2024

195.6 ~~2,131,000~~

195.7 \$ 2,153,000 ..... 2025

195.8 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$255,000 for 2023 and \$1,418,000 for 2024.

195.9 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$157,000 for 2024 and ~~\$1,974,000~~ \$1,996,000 for  
195.10 2025.

195.11 **C. TEACHERS**

195.12 Sec. 15. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 5, section 64, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws  
195.13 2024, chapter 81, section 14, and Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 5, section 11, is amended  
195.14 to read:

195.15 Subd. 3. **Alternative teacher compensation aid.** (a) For alternative teacher compensation  
195.16 aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.415, subdivision 4:

195.17 \$ 88,706,000 ..... 2024

195.18 ~~89,012,000~~

195.19 \$ 88,206,000 ..... 2025

195.20 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$8,824,000 for fiscal year 2023 and \$79,882,000  
195.21 for fiscal year 2024.

195.22 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$8,875,000 for fiscal year 2024 and ~~\$80,137,000~~  
195.23 \$79,331,000 for fiscal year 2025.

195.24 Sec. 16. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 5, section 64, subdivision 14, as amended by Laws  
195.25 2024, chapter 81, section 15, is amended to read:

195.26 Subd. 14. **Student support personnel aid.** (a) For aid to support schools in addressing  
195.27 students' social, emotional, and physical health under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.901:

195.28 \$ 30,255,000 ..... 2024

195.29 ~~36,498,000~~

195.30 \$ 36,259,000 ..... 2025

195.31 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for fiscal year 2023 and \$30,255,000 for fiscal  
195.32 year 2024.

196.1 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$3,361,000 for fiscal year 2024 and ~~\$33,137,000~~  
196.2 \$32,898,000 for fiscal year 2025.

196.3 **D. SPECIAL EDUCATION**

196.4 Sec. 17. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 7, section 18, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws  
196.5 2024, chapter 81, section 16, is amended to read:

196.6 Subd. 2. **Aid for children with disabilities.** (a) For aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
196.7 125A.75, subdivision 3, for children with disabilities placed in residential facilities within  
196.8 the district boundaries for whom no district of residence can be determined:

196.9	\$	1,597,000	.....	2024
196.10		<del>1,844,000</del>		
196.11	\$	<u>1,952,000</u>	.....	2025

196.12 (b) If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year  
196.13 is available.

196.14 Sec. 18. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 7, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws  
196.15 2024, chapter 81, section 17, is amended to read:

196.16 Subd. 3. **Court-placed special education revenue.** For reimbursing serving school  
196.17 districts for unreimbursed eligible expenditures attributable to children placed in the serving  
196.18 school district by court action under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.79, subdivision 4:

196.19	\$	39,000	.....	2024
196.20		<del>40,000</del>		
196.21	\$	<u>0</u>	.....	2025

196.22 Sec. 19. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 7, section 18, subdivision 4, as amended by Laws  
196.23 2024, chapter 81, section 18, and Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 7, section 4, is amended  
196.24 to read:

196.25 Subd. 4. **Special education; regular.** (a) For special education aid under Minnesota  
196.26 Statutes, section 125A.75:

196.27	\$	2,288,826,000	.....	2024
196.28		<del>2,486,181,000</del>		
196.29	\$	<u>2,582,007,000</u>	.....	2025

196.30 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$229,860,000 for 2023 and \$2,058,966,000 for  
196.31 2024.

197.1 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$289,842,000 for 2024 and ~~\$2,196,339,000~~  
197.2 \$2,292,165,000 for 2025.

197.3 Sec. 20. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 7, section 18, subdivision 6, as amended by Laws  
197.4 2024, chapter 81, section 19, is amended to read:

197.5 Subd. 6. **Special education separate sites and programs.** (a) For aid for special  
197.6 education separate sites and programs under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.81, subdivision  
197.7 4:

197.8 \$ 3,880,000 ..... 2024

197.9 ~~4,505,000~~

197.10 \$ 4,282,000 ..... 2025

197.11 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$3,880,000 for 2024.

197.12 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$431,000 for 2024 and ~~\$4,074,000~~ \$3,851,000 for  
197.13 2025.

197.14 Sec. 21. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 7, section 18, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws  
197.15 2024, chapter 81, section 20, is amended to read:

197.16 Subd. 7. **Travel for home-based services.** (a) For aid for teacher travel for home-based  
197.17 services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 1:

197.18 \$ 425,000 ..... 2024

197.19 ~~475,000~~

197.20 \$ 440,000 ..... 2025

197.21 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$32,000 for 2023 and \$393,000 for 2024.

197.22 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$43,000 for 2024 and ~~\$432,000~~ \$397,000 for 2025.

197.23 **E. FACILITIES**

197.24 Sec. 22. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 8, section 19, subdivision 6, as amended by Laws  
197.25 2024, chapter 81, section 22, and Laws 2024, chapter 115, article 8, section 5, is amended  
197.26 to read:

197.27 Subd. 6. **Long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid.** (a) For long-term facilities  
197.28 maintenance equalized aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.595, subdivision 9:

197.29 \$ 107,905,000 ..... 2024

197.30 ~~107,865,000~~

197.31 \$ 107,262,000 ..... 2025

198.1 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$10,821,000 for 2023 and \$97,084,000 for 2024.

198.2 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$10,787,000 for 2024 and ~~\$97,078,000~~ \$96,475,000  
198.3 for 2025.

198.4 **F. NUTRITION**

198.5 Sec. 23. Laws 2023, chapter 18, section 4, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2023,  
198.6 chapter 55, article 9, section 16, Laws 2024, chapter 81, section 23, and Laws 2024, chapter  
198.7 115, article 9, section 8, is amended to read:

198.8 Subd. 2. **School lunch.** For school lunch aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.111,  
198.9 including the amounts for the free school meals program:

198.10 \$ 218,801,000 ..... 2024

198.11 ~~239,686,000~~

198.12 \$ 251,667,000 ..... 2025

198.13 Sec. 24. Laws 2023, chapter 18, section 4, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2023,  
198.14 chapter 55, article 9, section 17, Laws 2024, chapter 81, section 24, and Laws 2024, chapter  
198.15 115, article 9, section 9, is amended to read:

198.16 Subd. 3. **School breakfast.** For school breakfast aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
198.17 124D.1158:

198.18 \$ 44,178,000 ..... 2024

198.19 ~~48,747,000~~

198.20 \$ 54,835,000 ..... 2025

198.21 Sec. 25. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 9, section 18, subdivision 4, as amended by Laws  
198.22 2024, chapter 81, section 25, is amended to read:

198.23 Subd. 4. **Kindergarten milk.** For kindergarten milk aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
198.24 section 124D.118:

198.25 \$ 428,000 ..... 2024

198.26 ~~428,000~~

198.27 \$ 387,000 ..... 2025

198.28 Sec. 26. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 9, section 18, subdivision 8, as amended by Laws  
198.29 2024, chapter 81, section 26, is amended to read:

198.30 Subd. 8. **School library aid.** (a) For school library aid under Minnesota Statutes, section  
198.31 ~~134.356~~ 124D.992:

199.1 \$ 21,586,000 ..... 2024

199.2 ~~23,903,000~~

199.3 \$ 23,791,000 ..... 2025

199.4 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$21,586,000 for 2024.

199.5 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$2,398,000 for 2024 and ~~\$21,505,000~~ \$21,393,000

199.6 for 2025.

## 199.7 G. EARLY EDUCATION

199.8 Sec. 27. Laws 2023, chapter 54, section 20, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2024,

199.9 chapter 81, section 27, is amended to read:

199.10 Subd. 7. **Early childhood family education aid.** (a) For early childhood family education

199.11 aid under Minnesota Statutes, section ~~124D.135~~ 142D.11:

199.12 \$ 37,209,000 ..... 2024

199.13 ~~38,985,000~~

199.14 \$ 37,874,000 ..... 2025

199.15 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$3,518,000 for 2023 and \$33,691,000 for 2024.

199.16 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$3,743,000 for 2024 and ~~\$35,242,000~~ \$34,131,000

199.17 for 2025.

199.18 Sec. 28. Laws 2023, chapter 54, section 20, subdivision 9, as amended by Laws 2024,

199.19 chapter 81, section 28, is amended to read:

199.20 Subd. 9. **Developmental screening aid.** (a) For developmental screening aid under

199.21 Minnesota Statutes, sections ~~121A.17~~ 142D.091 and ~~121A.19~~ 142D.093:

199.22 \$ 4,148,000 ..... 2024

199.23 ~~4,151,000~~

199.24 \$ 4,156,000 ..... 2025

199.25 (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$349,000 for 2023 and \$3,799,000 for 2024.

199.26 (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$422,000 for 2024 and ~~\$3,729,000~~ \$3,734,000 for

199.27 2025.

199.28 Sec. 29. Laws 2023, chapter 54, section 20, subdivision 17, as amended by Laws 2024,

199.29 chapter 81, section 29, is amended to read:

199.30 Subd. 17. **Home visiting aid.** (a) For home visiting aid under Minnesota Statutes, section

199.31 ~~124D.135~~ 142D.11:

200.1           \$           382,000     ..... 2024

200.2                       ~~300,000~~

200.3           \$           290,000     ..... 2025

200.4           (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$41,000 for 2023 and \$341,000 for 2024.

200.5           (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$37,000 for 2024 and ~~\$263,000~~ \$253,000 for 2025.

200.6                       **H. COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND LIFELONG LEARNING**

200.7           Sec. 30. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 11, section 11, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws  
200.8 2024, chapter 81, section 30, is amended to read:

200.9           Subd. 2. **Adult basic education aid.** (a) For adult basic education aid under Minnesota  
200.10 Statutes, section 124D.531:

200.11           \$           52,566,000     ..... 2024

200.12                       ~~53,684,000~~

200.13           \$           53,880,000     ..... 2025

200.14           (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$5,179,000 for 2023 and \$47,387,000 for 2024.

200.15           (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$5,265,000 for 2024 and ~~\$48,419,000~~ \$48,615,000  
200.16 for 2025.

200.17           Sec. 31. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 11, section 11, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws  
200.18 2024, chapter 81, section 31, is amended to read:

200.19           Subd. 3. **Adults with disabilities program aid.** (a) For adults with disabilities programs  
200.20 under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.56:

200.21           \$           710,000     ..... 2024

200.22                       ~~1,520,000~~

200.23           \$           1,433,000     ..... 2025

200.24           (b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$71,000 for 2023 and \$639,000 for 2024.

200.25           (c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$71,000 for 2024 and ~~\$1,449,000~~ \$1,362,000 for  
200.26 2025.

200.27           Sec. 32. Laws 2023, chapter 55, article 11, section 11, subdivision 10, as amended by  
200.28 Laws 2024, chapter 81, section 33, is amended to read:

200.29           Subd. 10. **School-age care aid.** (a) For school-age care aid under Minnesota Statutes,  
200.30 section 124D.22:



- 201.1

\$0

..... 2024
- 201.2

~~1,000~~
- 201.3

\$0

..... 2025
- 201.4

(b) The 2024 appropriation includes \$0 for 2023 and \$0 for 2024.
- 201.5

(c) The 2025 appropriation includes \$0 for 2024 and ~~\$1,000~~ \$0 for 2025.
- 201.6

Sec. 33. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 201.7

This article is effective the day following final enactment.